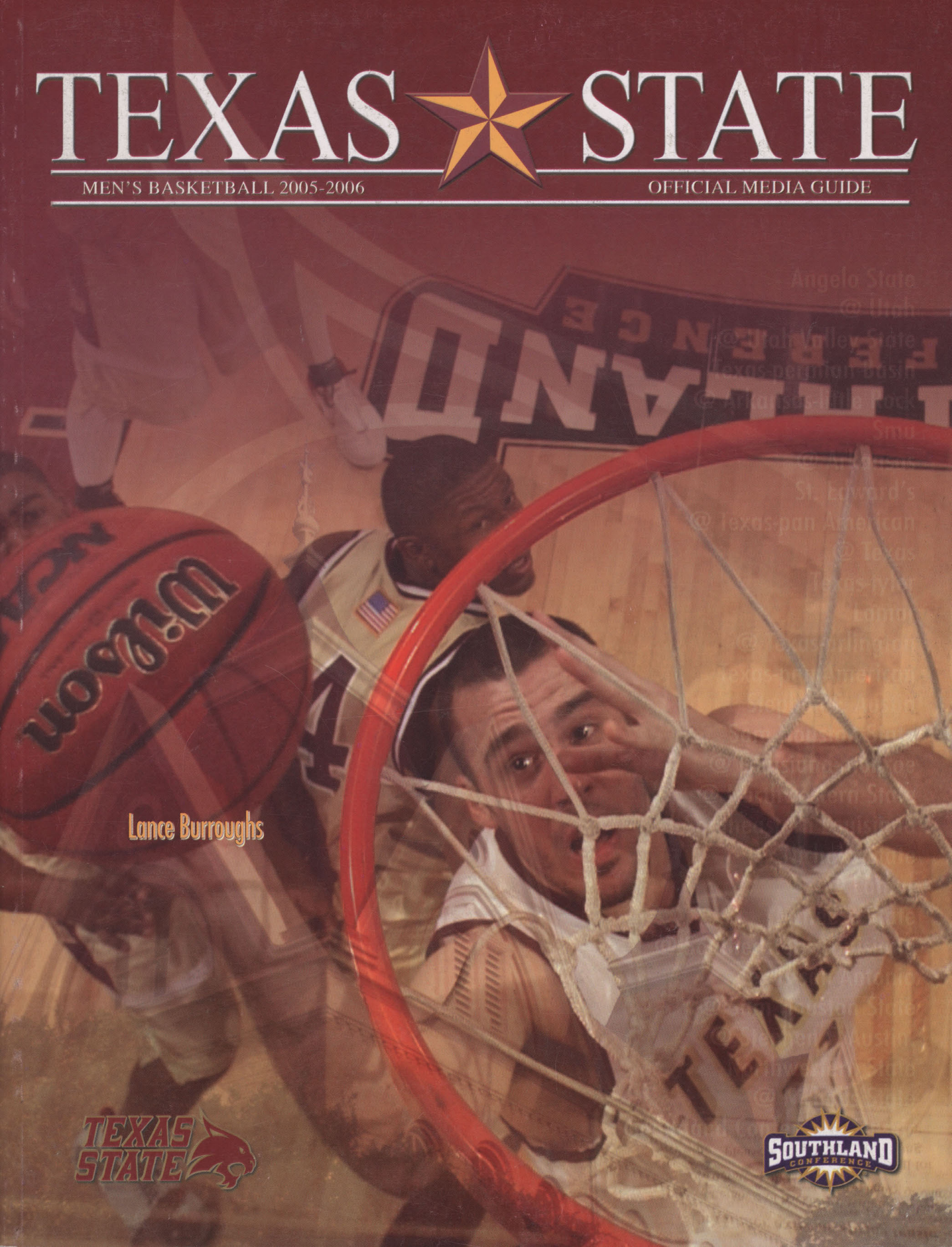


TEXAS STATE

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2005-2006

OFFICIAL MEDIA GUIDE



Lance Burroughs



A photograph of basketball player Markee White in a white Texas State uniform with maroon trim. He is captured in a dynamic running pose, looking forward. The background is a solid maroon color with a faint, large-scale watermark of the Texas State star and building.

Markee White

A photograph of Coach Dennis Nutt, a man in a brown suit and tan trousers, holding a red Wilson basketball. He is pointing his right hand towards the left side of the frame.

Coach Dennis Nutt

Table of Contents	1
Credits	1
► 2005-06 Season Preview	
2005 Outlook	2
Texas State Quick Facts	2
Alphabetical Roster	3
Numerical Roster	3

► Bobcat Profiles

Antwoine Blanchard	6
Brad Brickens	7
Lance Burroughs	8
Chris Langhorne	9
Markee White	10
Clint Chasteen	11
Brandon Bush	11
Trevor Cook	12
Charles Dotson	12
Jeremy Johnson	13
Dylan Moseley	13
Justin Neuhaus	14
Jushay Rockett	14
Jason Rogers	15
C.J. Webster	15
2004-05 Game-by-Game Stats - Brickens	16
2004-05 Game-by-Game Stats - Burroughs	16
2004-05 Game-by-Game Stats - Langhorne	17
2004-05 Game-by-Game Stats - White	18

► Texas State Coaching Staff

Dennis Nutt	20
Charlie Fenske	22
Manny Flores	22
T.J. Marcum	23
Jason Karlik	23
Chris Wright	23
Support Staff	24

► Experience Texas State

Texas State University	26
Texas State Alumni	27
San Marcos	28
Central Texas	29
Texas State Intercollegiate Athletics	30
Strahan Coliseum	32
Texas State Academics	34
The Ring	34
Texas State Faculty	35
Texas State Traditions	36
Strength & Conditioning	37
Athletic Training	38

► 2005 Opponents

Opponent Media Relations Information	40
2005-06 Opponents	41
Arkansas	41
Arkansas-Little Rock	41
Lamar	41
Louisiana-Monroe	42
McNeese State	42
Nicholls State	42
Northwestern State	43
St. Edward's	43
Sam Houston State	43
SMU	44
Southeastern Louisiana	44
Stephen F. Austin	44
Texas	45
Texas-Arlington	45
Texas-Pan American	45
Texas-Permian Basin	46
Texas-San Antonio	46
Texas-Tyler	46
Utah	47
Utah Valley State	47
SLC Basketball Tournament	47
All-Time Series Record	48

► 2004-05 in Review

2004-05 Results	50
2004-05 Statistics	51
2004-05 Game-by-Game	52

► The Southland Conference

The Southland Conference	54
2005-06 SLC Preseason Polls	55
2005-06 SLC Preseason Teams	55
2005-06 Southland Conference Schedule	56
2004-05 Southland Conference Statistics	57

► Bobcat Basketball History

Texas State Basketball History	60
Records	62
Year-by-Year Leaders	64
Accolades	66
Strahan Coliseum Records	67
All-Time Results	68
Year-by-Year Records	77
Lettermen	78

► Texas State University

Texas State University	80
Administration	82
Media Information & Outlets	88

2005-06 Season Preview

Bobcat Profiles

Texas State Coaching Staff

Experience Texas State

2005-06 Opponents

2004-05 in Review

The Southland Conference

Bobcat Basketball History

Texas State University

The **2005-06 Texas State Basketball Media Guide** is a publication of the Texas State University Department of Athletics' media relations office. Additional copies of the book can be obtained by contacting the Texas State media relations office at (512) 245-2966.

Media Relations Director/Managing Editor: Ron Mears. **Contributing Editors:** Renee Felton, Chris Martinez, Tim McMurray and Steve Wilson. **Photography:** Don Anders, Texas State Media Relations. Additional photos courtesy of Austin Convention and Visitors Bureau, Tony Baker/FrontPage Publicity, Al Rendon/San Antonio Convention and Visitors Bureau and Melissa Miggo/Star Keeper PR. **Printer:** State House Printing, Austin, Texas.

Cover Design: Shawn Graham, Fallout Design.

Texas State Season Preview

Texas State Quick Facts

Location	San Marcos, Texas
Founded	1899
Enrollment	27,171 (Fall, 2005)
Nickname	Bobcats
Colors	Maroon & Gold
Conference	Southland Conference
Arena	Strahan Coliseum
Capacity	7,200
President	Dr. Denise M. Trauth
Athletics Director	Dr. Larry Teis
Athletic Dept. Phone	(512) 245-2114
Athletic Ticket Office	(512) 245-2272 (877) 798-CATS
Head Coach	Dennis Nutt
Alma Mater	TCU, 1986
Overall Record	69-72 (5 seasons)
At Texas State	69-72 (5 seasons)

Texas State Football History

First Year of Football	1920
Overall Record	1,127-921 (.550)
Last NCAA Appearance	1997 (NCAA Division I)
Last Conference Title	1999 (Southland)
Joined the SLC	1987

Team Information

2004-05 Record	14-14
Home	10-3
On the Road	4-11
2004-05 SLC Record	8-8 (Tied for 6th)
Home	5-3
On the Road	3-5
Lettermen Returning	4
Lettermen Lost	6
Starters Returning	2

Media Relations

Media Relations Contact	Ron Mears
Office Phone	(512) 245-2966
Mobile Phone	(512) 738-0697
Home Phone	(512) 405-3338
Email Address	rmears@txstate.edu
Assistant MR Director	Steve Wilson
Office Phone	(512) 245-2988
Mobile Phone	(512) 618-9514
Email Address	sw38@txstate.edu
Media Relations Assistant	Renee Felton
Office Phone	(512) 245-4692
Mobile Phone	(303) 717-7749
Email Address	rf15@txstate.edu
Media Relations Fax	(512) 245-2967
Arena Press Row Phone	(512) 245-2434
Web site	txstatebobcats.com

The amount of success Texas State may enjoy this season will likely hinge on how quickly and to what extent a sizeable rookie class meshes with a senior-laden group of returners.

The Bobcats lost three starters from last year's club that finished 14-14 and made its ninth straight Southland Conference Tournament appearance, a current best among league schools. Among Texas State's departures were three of its top four scorers from a year ago – Zach Allison, Anthony Dill and Josh Naylor. Allison and Dill have both graduated while Naylor will wrap up his degree in the coming year.

With a large chunk of both the team's scoring and rebounding gone, the 'Cats will turn to a group of upperclassmen led by seniors Brad Brickens, Lance Burroughs and Chris Langhorne along with junior Antwoine Blanchard, who returns after red-shirting last year.

Among the returners, Brad Brickens has the most playing experience for the Bobcats. The senior from Austin has played in 69 career games but his junior season was an injury-riddled struggle and he actually missed the final seven games. When he was in the lineup last year, Brickens averaged 9.2 points and 2.4 rebounds. Despite missing almost half of the season, he still ranked third on the squad with 36 assists, had 13 steals and shot 42.9 percent from three-point range (21-of-49).

Burroughs saw more playing time as the season went on, starting Texas State's final five contests. Over the five-game stretch he averaged 6.4 points, 3.2 rebounds, shot 52.4 percent from the field and made 6-of-15 three-pointers. His season averages were 3.1 points and 2.3 boards.

Langhorne provides the Bobcats with the athleticism to play both on the perimeter as well as the ability to get to the basket. As a junior college transfer last year, he started 19 games and made an immediate impact. For the year he averaged 5.4 points and 3.3 rebounds.

Blanchard practiced with the Bobcats last year after playing in 43 games during his freshman and sophomore seasons. During the 2003-04 season, he averaged 1.8 points and had 22 assists while starting two of the 24 games in which he played.

Dependent on the remainder of the football season, two-sport standout Markee White could also be back in the mix this season. Last year he went directly from playing wide receiver for the Bobcats to seeing playing time in 26 games for the basketball program, including 10 starts. At the time of this writing, the 'Cats were nationally-ranked and on track

to possibly receive a bid to the NCAA Division I-AA football playoffs.

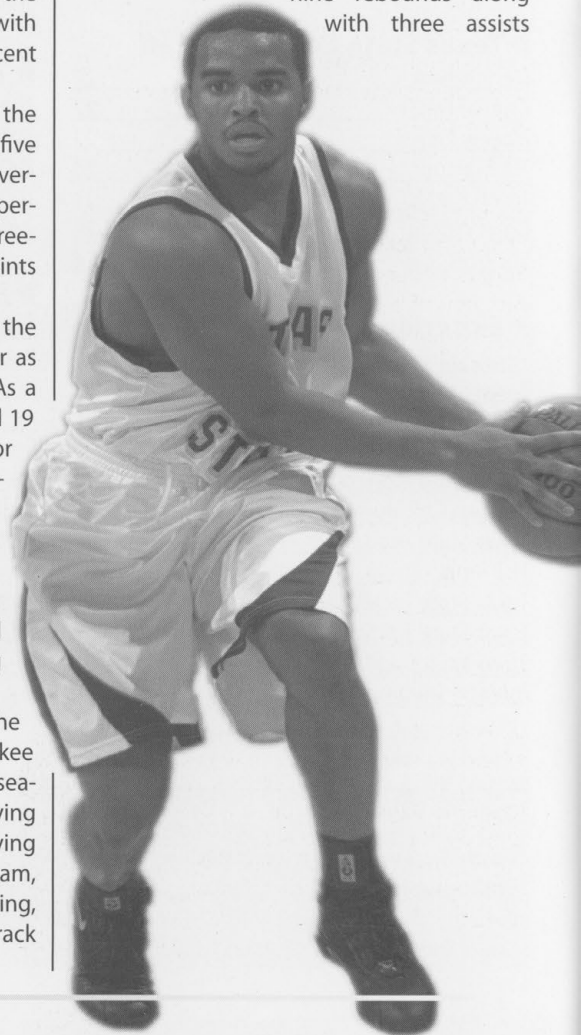
In addition to the returners, this year's basketball squad features nine newcomers – six freshmen and three junior college transfers.

"The learning curve will have to be quick," said Texas State coach Dennis Nutt who begins his sixth season with the Bobcats. "We get an early start to the season with our first game on Nov. 18 and after that they clip off in a hurry. We have done our best to go slow because we have a lot of first-year players and a lot of those are freshmen. We have done more teaching during the early weeks and hopefully that will payoff once January gets here."

Expected to make almost an immediate impact is transfer guard Jeremy Johnson, as well as transfer forwards Charles Dotson and JuShay Rockett.

Johnson signed with the Bobcats late after averaging 19 points, five rebounds, four assists and two steals as the team captain for Northern Oklahoma College-Enid. While at NOC-Enid, the Oklahoma City native set the school scoring record.

Dotson was selected to the NJCAA Region 14 All-Tournament team as a sophomore at Navarro College. He averaged 12 points and nine rebounds along with three assists



and two steals. Rockett was a member of Western Arizona College's National Junior College Athletic Association regional championship team which advanced to the NJCAA national tournament. He came off the bench to average 10.6 points, seven rebounds, four assists and three steals for the Matadors.

"We lost a lot of our inside scoring and rebounding with the loss of Anthony Dill and Zach Allison," Nutt said. "We are going to rely heavily on Charles Dotson and JuShay Rockett but we are also going to expect (freshmen) C.J. Webster and Trevor Cook to get a lot of action early. Whether they have only junior college or high school experience, it is going to be an adjustment for all of them. It will be a matter of who makes that adjustment the quickest."

The 6-9 Cook and 6-8 Webster were part of an early signing period freshman class.

Cook can run the floor for a player of his size and averaged a double-double as a senior at Coppell High School (19 points and 10 boards). Webster also averaged a double-double as a senior, scoring 12 points to go along with 12 rebounds last year at Thurgood Marshall High School.

The other two players in the freshman group signed last fall were 6-6 guard Brandon Bush and 6-8 forward Dylan Moseley.

Bush can play an array of positions. As a senior forward at Mayde Creek High School in Houston he averaged 21 points, six rebounds and three assists. Moseley is a physical player who was the Offensive Player of the Year in District 6-4A as a senior at Frisco High School.

The 'Cats also signed the leading scorer among Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex schools when they inked Madison High forward Jason Rogers. Rogers averaged 23 points as a senior. Also new to the program is San Marcos native Justin Neuhaus who prepped at Hill Country Christian High School where he averaged 16 points and seven rebounds.

With the addition of assistant coach Charlie Fenske who serves as the defensive coordinator for the Texas State coaching staff, the Bobcats will look to apply more pressure defensively.

"We want to be more aggressive on defense, and in turn, we hope that eases the burden off our offense," Nutt said. "On the offensive end we will have a pretty good mix. We will use a lot of motion as well as utilize some different sets. But if we can get our defense where we want it, I believe we can speed up

our play much more. We want to continue to run and I think we have the athletes to do that this year."

Texas State opens its season with a west-ern swing to Utah. The 'Cats will take on Utah and Utah Valley State on Nov. 18-19 to open the season. In addition to the Utes out of the Mountain West Conference, the Bobcats will take on teams from the Big 12 (Texas) and Southeastern Conference (Arkansas). Texas State also plays host to Conference USA newcomer SMU to headline the home nonconfer-ence schedule.

"I think the schedule has a pretty good mix of tough games on the road but we also have some pretty good home games head-lined by the Dec. 1 game against SMU," Nutt said. "We're looking forward to that match up. I believe it is a name opponent our community recognizes and think it will be a good home date for us."

The Bobcats open Southland Conference play at home Jan. 7 against one of the pre-season favorites, Lamar.

2005-06 Texas State Schedule

Nov. 9	Angelo State (Exhibition)	7:00 pm
Nov. 18	at Utah	8:00 pm
Nov. 19	at Utah Valley State	8:05 pm
Nov. 23	Texas-Permian Basin	7:00 pm
Nov. 26	at Arkansas-Little Rock	7:00 pm
Dec. 1	SMU	7:00 pm
Dec. 6	at Arkansas	7:05 pm
Dec. 10	St. Edward's	7:00 pm
Dec. 15	at Texas-Pan American	7:00 pm
Dec. 22	at Texas	7:00 pm
Dec. 30	Texas-Tyler	7:00 pm
Jan. 7	*Lamar	7:00 pm
Jan. 12	*at Texas-Arlington	7:05 pm
Jan. 16	Texas-Pan American	7:00 pm
Jan. 19	*Stephen F. Austin	7:00 pm
Jan. 21	*Sam Houston State	7:00 pm
Jan. 26	*at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00 pm
Jan. 28	*at Northwestern State	2:00 pm
Feb. 2	*Southeastern Louisiana	7:00 pm
Feb. 4	*Nicholls State	7:00 pm
Feb. 8	*at Lamar	7:05 pm
Feb. 11	*McNeese State	7:00 pm
Feb. 13	*at Southeastern La.	7:00 pm
Feb. 18	*Texas-San Antonio	7:00 pm
Feb. 23	*at Sam Houston State	7:00 pm
Feb. 25	*at Stephen F. Austin	4:00 pm
Mar. 1	*Northwestern State	7:00 pm
Mar. 3	*at Nicholls State	6:00 pm
Mar. 6	SLC Tournament	TBA
Mar. 9	SLC Tournament	TBA
Mar. 12	SLC Tournament	TBA

*Denotes Southland Conference games.
All game times are Central Standard Time.

(Opposite Page) Junior point guard Antwoine Blanchard returns for the Bobcats this season after red-shirting last year. (Right) Lance Burroughs averaged 6.4 points and 3.2 rebounds while starting the Bobcats' last five games during the 2004-05 season.

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl./Exp.	Hometown/Previous School
0	Trevor Cook	C	6-9	210	Fr./HS	Coppell, Texas/Coppell HS
1	Antwoine Blanchard	G	6-0	175	Jr./2L	Little Rock, Ark./Parkview HS
2	JuShay Rockett	F	6-5	225	Jr./TR	Long Beach, Calif./Cabrillo HS/Western Arizona
3	Brad Brickers	G	6-4	180	Sr./3L	Austin, Texas/Bowie HS
5	Jason Rogers	F	6-4	180	Fr./HS	Dallas, Texas/Madison HS
10	Chris Langhorne	G	6-4	190	Sr./1L	Willingboro, N.J./Willingboro HS/Eastern Utah
11	Lance Burroughs	G	6-4	200	Sr./2L	South Lake, Texas/Carroll HS/Colin County CC
21	Brandon Bush	G	6-6	185	Fr./HS	Houston, Texas/Mayde Creek HS
22	C.J. Webster	C	6-8	245	Fr./HS	Missouri City, Texas/Marshall HS
23	Jeremy Johnson	G	6-3	200	Jr./TR	Oklahoma City, Okla./Southeast HS/NOC-Enid
30	Clint Chasteen	F	6-5	200	So/SQ	Coppell, Texas/Coppell HS
34	Charles Dotson	F	6-5	215	Jr./TR	Humboldt, Tenn./Humboldt HS/Navarro Junior College
40	Dylan Moseley	F	6-8	215	Fr./HS	Frisco, Texas/Frisco HS
44	Markee White	F	6-7	205	Sr./1L	Long Beach, Calif./Long Beach Poly/LBCC
50	Justin Neuhaus	C	6-10	215	Fr./HS	San Marcos, Texas/Hill Country Christian

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl./Exp.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Antwoine Blanchard	G	6-0	175	Jr./2L	Little Rock, Ark./Parkview HS
3	Brad Brickers	G	6-4	180	Sr./3L	Austin, Texas/Bowie HS
11	Lance Burroughs	G	6-4	200	Sr./2L	South Lake, Texas/Carroll HS/Colin County CC
21	Brandon Bush	G	6-6	185	Fr./HS	Houston, Texas/Mayde Creek HS
30	Clint Chasteen	F	6-5	200	So/SQ	Coppell, Texas/Coppell HS
0	Trevor Cook	C	6-9	210	Fr./HS	Coppell, Texas/Coppell HS
34	Charles Dotson	F	6-5	215	Jr./TR	Humboldt, Tenn./Humboldt HS/Navarro Junior College
23	Jeremy Johnson	G	6-3	200	Jr./TR	Oklahoma City, Okla./Southeast HS/NOC-Enid
10	Chris Langhorne	G	6-4	190	Sr./1L	Willingboro, N.J./Willingboro HS/Eastern Utah
40	Dylan Moseley	F	6-8	215	Fr./HS	Frisco, Texas/Frisco HS
50	Justin Neuhaus	C	6-10	215	Fr./HS	San Marcos, Texas/Hill Country Christian
2	JuShay Rockett	F	6-5	225	Jr./TR	Long Beach, Calif./Cabrillo HS/Western Arizona
5	Jason Rogers	F	6-4	180	Fr./HS	Dallas, Texas/Madison HS
22	C.J. Webster	C	6-8	245	Fr./HS	Missouri City, Texas/Marshall HS
44	Markee White	F	6-7	205	Sr./1L	Long Beach, Calif./Long Beach Poly/LBCC

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt (TCU, '86)

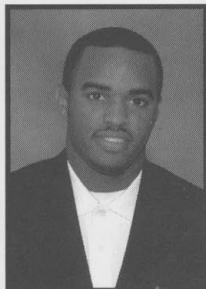
Assistant Coach: Charlie Fenske (Wisconsin-Stout, '74)

Assistant Coach: Manny Flores (Texas State, '02)

Assistant Coach: T.J. Marcum (Texas A&M, '00)

BOB CAT PROFILES

Returning Player Profiles 6 ■ Newcomer Profiles 11
Returning Player Game-by-Game Statistics 16



Antwoine Blanchard ♦ Guard ♦ 6-0 ♦ 175 ♦ Junior

Little Rock, Ark. ♦ Parkview High School

Career Highs ... Points: 11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/30/03) ... **Rebounds:** 4 at McNeese State (2/28/04) ... **FG Made:** 3 vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor (11/26/02) and Abilene Christian (12/30/03) ... **FG Attempted:** 8 vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor (11/26/02) ... **3FG Made:** 3 vs. Abilene Christian (12/30/03) ... **3FG Attempted:** 3 vs. Abilene Christian (12/30/03) ... **FT Made:** 2, 8 times; last at McNeese State (2/28/04) ... **FT Attempted:** 2, 8 times; last at McNeese State (2/28/04) ... **Assists:** 5 vs. UL-Monroe (2/14/04) ... **Blocks:** 0 ... **Steals:** 3 vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor (11/26/02).

Returns for the 2005-06 season after sitting out last year as a red-shirt ... brings a lot of experience back to the team ... consistent player ... tough-minded player who is a fierce competitor ... returns to solidify the point guard position.

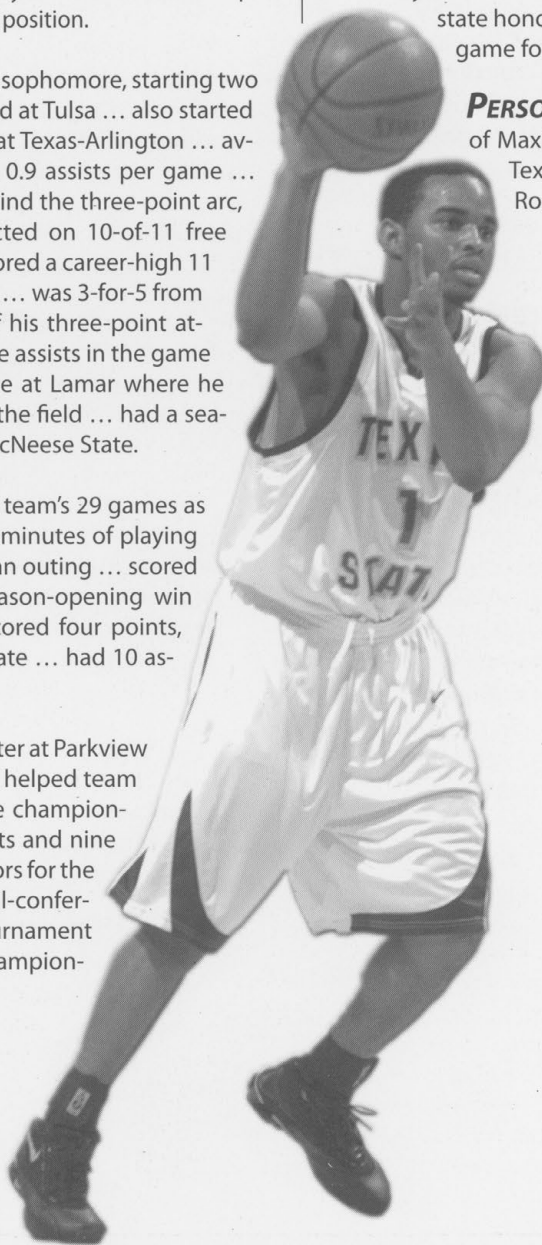
2003-04: Played in 24 games as a sophomore, starting two contests ... first start came on the road at Tulsa ... also started in Southland Conference road game at Texas-Arlington ... averaged 1.8 points, 0.9 rebounds and 0.9 assists per game ... shot better than 50 percent from behind the three-point arc, making 8-of-15 attempts ... connected on 10-of-11 free throw attempts during the year ... scored a career-high 11 points in a win over Abilene Christian ... was 3-for-5 from the field, knocking down all three of his three-point attempts ... also had a career-high three assists in the game ... second-highest point outing came at Lamar where he scored six points, going 2-for-3 from the field ... had a season-high four rebounds in game at McNeese State.

2002-03: Saw action in 19 of the team's 29 games as a freshman ... averaged just over six minutes of playing time per game, averaging 1.6 points an outing ... scored a season-high seven points in a season-opening win over Mary Hardin-Baylor ... twice scored four points, including March win over Nicholls State ... had 10 assists and 10 steals during the year.

PARKVIEW HS: Was a two-year starter at Parkview High School for Coach Al Flanigan ... helped team to a 26-3 record and a Class 5A state championship as a senior ... averaged 21 points and nine assists ... received Mr. Basketball honors for the state of Arkansas ... an all-state and all-conference pick ... also named to the all-tournament team at the conclusion of the state champion-

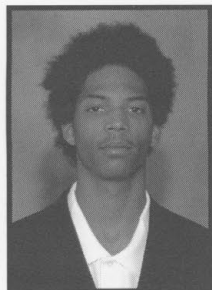
ships ... a McDonald's All-American nominee ... played in the Arkansas State All-Star Game ... as a junior was named the Gatorade Player of the Year in the state of Arkansas and also earned all-state honors ... averaged 20 points and eight assists per game for Parkview.

PERSONAL: Born Dec. 12, 1983 in Little Rock ... son of Maxine Smith ... criminal justice major ... picked Texas State over Arkansas State, Arkansas-Little Rock and Stephen F. Austin.



ANTWOINE BLANCHARD CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min/AVG	Total		3-Point		FT-A	Pct.	Rebounds		PF-FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts-Avg	
			FG-A	Pct.	FG-A	Pct.			Off-Def	Tot							Avg
2002-03	19-0	122/6.4	11-34	.324	3-10	.300	6-7	.857	1-6	7	0.4	6-0	10	14	0	10	31-1.6
2003-04	24-2	244/10.2	12-30	.400	8-15	.533	10-11	.909	3-18	21	0.9	14-0	22	16	0	7	42-1.8
Totals	43-2	366/8.5	23-64	.359	11-25	.440	16-18	.889	4-24	28	0.6	20-0	32	30	0	17	73-1.7



Brad Brickens ♦ Guard ♦ 6-4 ♦ 180 ♦ Senior

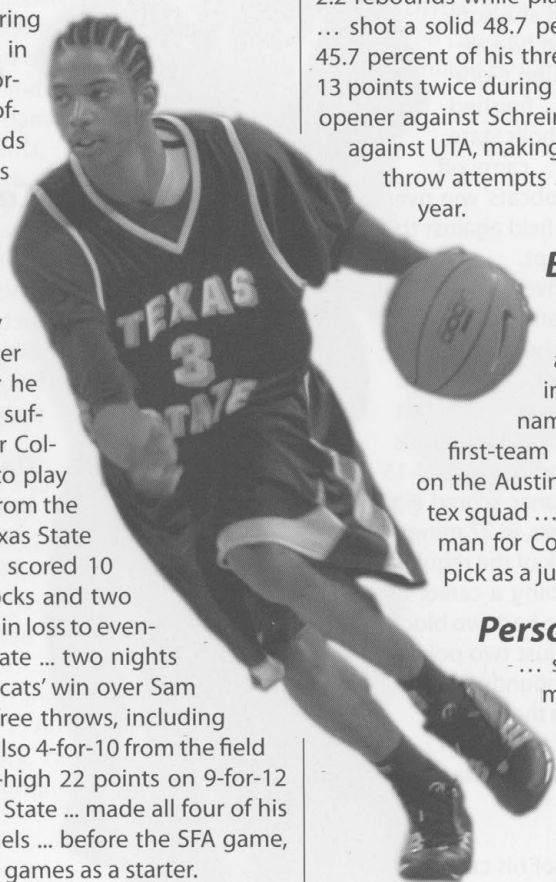
3

Austin, Texas ♦ Bowie High School

Career Highs ... Points: 22 at Nicholls State (1/29/05) ... **Rebounds:** 8 vs. Schreiner (11/17/01) ... **FG Made:** 9 at Nicholls State (1/29/05) ... **FG Attempted:** 13 at Texas (11/19/04) ... **3FG Made:** 4 at Nicholls State (1/29/05) & at Texas (11/19/04) ... **3FG Attempted:** 9 at Texas (11/19/04) ... **FT Made:** 8 at Louisiana-Monroe (1/15/05) ... **FT Attempted:** 12 at Louisiana-Monroe (1/15/05) ... **Assists:** 7 vs. St. Edward's (11/23/04) ... **Blocks:** 2 vs. Northwestern State (1/20/05) ... **Steals:** 3, 7 times; last vs. Sam Houston State (1/9/03).

Had a disappointing junior season as injuries slowed him the entire season ... missed the final six games of the regular season after a reoccurring shoulder injury finally sidelined him ... final game of the year came on the road at Stephen F. Austin ... is the Bobcats' leading returning scorer from last season ... ranked third in scoring on the team as a junior ... came back to play junior season after missing the 2003-04 season as a red-shirt ... is an athletic player who is fast with the basketball and has good court vision.

2004-05: In 16 games played as a junior, averaged 9.2 points, 2.4 rebounds and 2.3 assists for the Bobcats ... was plagued by injuries and illness during the year ... started six straight games to open the season before missing three weeks with an ankle injury ... opened the year by scoring what was then a career-high 15 points in the Bobcats' game at Texas ... went 5-for-13 from the field and knocked down 4-of-9 three-pointers ... also had four rebounds and an assist against the Longhorns ... scored just three points against St. Edward's but had a career-high seven assists while committing just one turnover in 35 minutes of play ... finished with 16 points against Utah Valley State while holding UVSC sharpshooter Ronnie Price to 3-for-14 shooting after he scored 18 points in the first half ... after suffering an ankle injury against Rochester College, missed four games ... came back to play against McNeese State but was 0-for-5 from the field ... scored 17 points to help lead Texas State to a 71-67 win at Louisiana-Monroe ... scored 10 points to go with three assists, two blocks and two steals but turned the ball over five times in loss to eventual SLC co-champion Northwestern State ... two nights later finished with 11 points in the Bobcats' win over Sam Houston State, knocking down 6-of-7 free throws, including four straight in the final minutes ... was also 4-for-10 from the field against the Bearkats ... scored a career-high 22 points on 9-for-12 shooting in the Bobcats' win at Nicholls State ... made all four of his three-point attempts against the Colonels ... before the SFA game, had played 30+ minutes in four straight games as a starter.



2002-03: Played in 25 games as a sophomore ... averaged 5.9 points an outing ... had a season-best 11 points in a win over Sam Houston State and scored 10 points against Texas-Arlington ... also scored nine points in three games (Hardin Simmons, McNeese State and Baylor) ... led the team in scoring twice and made two starts during the year ... missed four games with a shoulder injury suffered at Southeastern Louisiana ... shot 47 percent from the field and made 68 percent of his free throws ... finished the season with 45 assists and 25 steals.

2001-02: Was a serious contributor his rookie year, playing in all 28 games and making four starts ... averaged 5.3 points and 2.2 rebounds while playing an average of 18 minutes per night ... shot a solid 48.7 percent from the floor and knocked down 45.7 percent of his three-point attempts ... tallied a career-best 13 points twice during the season ... scored 13 points in season-opener against Schreiner ... also had 13 points in home game against UTA, making 4-of-6 from the field as well as 4-of-5 free throw attempts ... had 52 assists and 24 steals during the year.

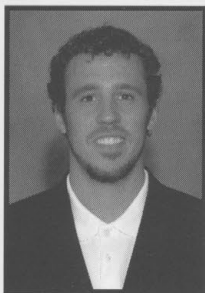
Bowie HS: Was a standout guard for Coach Celester Collier, a former Bobcat, as a senior at Austin Bowie High School ... averaged 15 points and eight assists, helping Bowie to the Class 5A state playoffs ... named to the All-District 25-5A team ... also first-team all-region ... additionally, earned a spot on the Austin American-Statesman First-Team All-Centex squad ... played at Hickman High as an underclassman for Coach Jim Sutherland ... was an all-district pick as a junior.

Personal: Born December 22, 1982 in Austin ... son of Nathaniel and Debora Brickens ... majoring in exercise and sports science ... also recruited by Western Kentucky, East Carolina and Arkansas State.

BRAD BRICKENS CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min/AVG	Total			3-Point		Rebounds		PF-FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts-Avg		
			FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot	Avg								
2001-02	28-4	503/18.0	56-115	.487	21-46	.457	16-28	.571	17-44	61	2.2	47-0	57	52	3	24	149-5.3
2002-03	25-2	574/23.0	50-107	.467	12-44	.273	36-53	.679	12-44	56	2.2	46-1	45	57	3	25	148-5.9
2004-05	16-12	425/26.6	48-114	.421	21-49	.429	30-43	.698	8-30	38	2.4	15-0	36	32	4	13	147-9.2
Totals	69-18	1502/21.8	154-336	.458	54-139	.388	82-124	.661	37-118	155	2.2	108-1	138	141	10	62	444-6.4

Texas State Bobcats



Lance Burroughs ♦ Guard ♦ 6-4 ♦ 200 ♦ Senior

South Lake, Texas ♦ Carroll High School ♦ Colin County Community College

Career Highs ... Points: 11 vs. Texas-San Antonio (3/4/05) ... **Rebounds:** 8 at Alaska-Anchorage (11/28/03) ... **FG Made:** 4 vs. Texas-San Antonio (3/4/05) ... **FG Attempted:** 6 vs. Texas-San Antonio (3/4/05) ... **3FG Made:** 3 vs. Texas-San Antonio (2/12/05) ... **3FG Attempted:** 5, 2 times; last vs. Texas-San Antonio (2/12/05) ... **FT Made:** 2, 8 times; last at Southeastern Louisiana (3/8/05) ... **FT Attempted:** 4 at New Orleans (11/22/03) ... **Assists:** 5 vs. Pacific (11/29/03) ... **Blocks:** 2 vs. Texas-San Antonio (3/4/05) ... **Steals:** 2, 4 times; last vs. Nicholls State (1/12/05).

Coming off junior season in which he started nine games, including the team's final five contests of the year ... is the team's energizer ... returns this season with a lot of experience at the two-guard position ... athletic player who can really defend.

2004-05: One of four players last season to see minutes in all 28 games ... for the year, averaged 4.0 points, 2.2 rebounds and 1.2 assists ... shot 45.6 percent from the field and 39.6 percent from three-point range ... began the year by playing 22 minutes off the bench at Texas, scoring two points on 1-for-2 shooting ... also had an assist and rebound against the Longhorns ... scored four points and had an assist in 16 minutes of play against St. Edward's ... had four points at Alcorn State to go along with three rebounds and two assists ... finished with what was a career-high eight points in the Bobcats' win over McMurry ... finished with seven points in the Bobcats' win at Nicholls State, making 3-of-4 shots and three rebounds ... came off the bench to score seven points in the Bobcats' win over Louisiana-Monroe ... was 3-for-5 from the field against the Indians and made his only three-point attempt.

Finished the year by starting the final five games beginning with an overtime home win against Lamar ... responded with nine points, going 3-for-6 from the field ... also had two assists, a steal and blocked a shot ... continued to see a rise in his playing time late in the year ... over last five games - all starts - averaged 6.4 points, 3.2 rebounds and shot 11-of-21 from the field (.524) and made 6-of-15 three-pointers ... after first start against Lamar, scored eight points, knocking down 2-of-4 three-pointers, in 27 minutes of work vs. McNeese State ... during final week of the regular season scored a career-high 11 points, including a career-high three treys against Texas-San Antonio ... also had two blocks in the game ... earlier in the week, scored just two points against Texas-Arlington but had three rebounds, three assists and stole an offensive rebound from the Mavs to preserve a win that assured the Bobcats of their ninth straight berth into the Southland Conference Tournament.

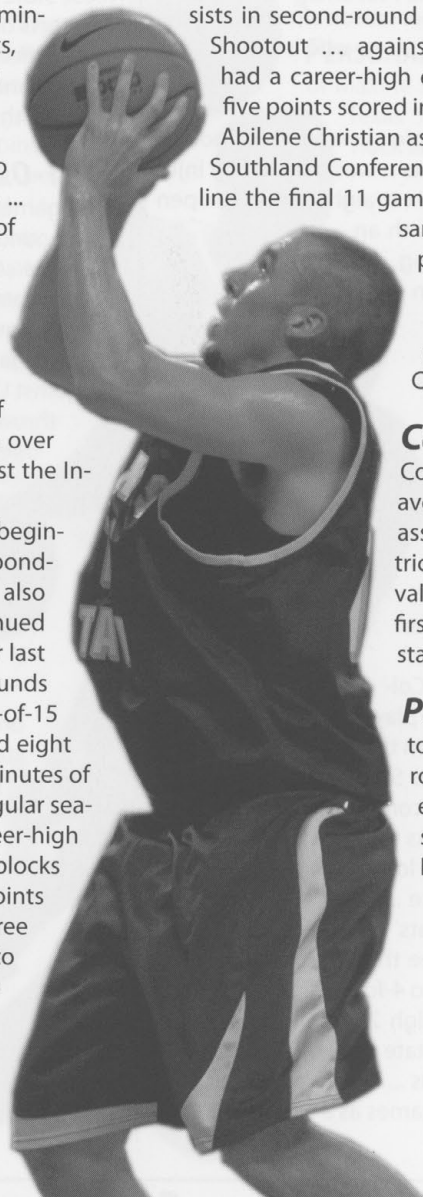
2003-04: Started the first five games of his career at Texas State before taking on the role of coming off the bench ... averaged 2.3 points and 2.5

rebounds as a red-shirted transfer ... also averaged 1.2 assists ... shot 44 percent from the field ... made 10-of-14 free throws during the season ... played a career-high 35 minutes in season opener at New Orleans ... scored four points, had five rebounds, two assists and a steal against the Privateers ... had a career-high five assists in second-round game against Pacific at the Great Alaska Shootout ... against Alaska-Anchorage in the tournament, had a career-high eight rebounds ... career scoring high is five points scored in back-to-back games at Tulsa and against Abilene Christian as well as against Louisiana-Monroe during Southland Conference play ... did not get to the free throw line the final 11 games of the year (157 minutes) ... over the same 11-game stretch, was 10-of-19 (52.6 percent) from the field.

Collin County CC: Averaged 12 points and six rebounds in lone season at Colin County Community College.

Carroll HS: Earned three letters for Coach Ken Cook at Carroll High School ... averaged 17 points, nine rebounds and four assists as a senior in helping squad to a district title ... was named the district's most valuable player as a senior ... also named first-team all-region and second-team all-state.

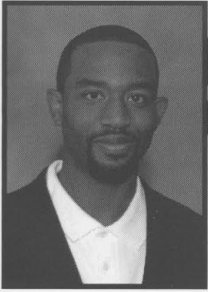
Personal: Born March 23, 1983 in Lawton, Okla. ... son of Ken and Debbie Burroughs ... father is a coach ... majoring in exercise and sports science ... also considered Sam Houston State and Stephen F. Austin.



LANCE BURROUGHS CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min/AVG	Total		3-Point		Rebounds		PF-FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts-Avg			
			FG-A	Pct.	FG-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot							Avg		
2003-04	28-5	445/15.9	24-54	.444	5-26	.192	10-14	.714	21-48	69	2.5	34-0	33	28	0	9	63-2.3
2004-05	28-9	578/20.6	41-90	.456	19-48	.396	10-17	.588	18-44	62	2.2	45-0	33	22	7	12	111-4.0
Totals	56-14	1023/18.3	65-144	.451	24-74	.324	20-31	.645	39-92	131	2.3	79-0	66	50	7	21	174-3.1

Texas State Bobcats



Chris Langhorne ♦ Guard ♦ 6-4 ♦ 190 ♦ Senior

10

Willingboro, N.J. ♦ Willingboro High School ♦ Eastern Utah College

Career Highs ... Points: 14 vs. McMurry (12/30/04), at Northern Colorado (12/22/04) ... **Rebounds:** 10 at Northern Colorado (12/22/04), vs. Utah Valley State (12/7/04) ... **FG Made:** 5 at Northern Colorado (12/22/04) ... **FG Attempted:** 9 at SMU (12/4/04) ... **3FG Made:** 1, 4 times; last vs. Lamar (2/19/05) ... **3FG Attempted:** 4 at SMU (12/4/04) ... **FT Made:** 10 vs. McMurry (12/30/04) ... **FT Attempted:** 10 vs. McMurry (12/30/04) ... **Assists:** 8 at Northern Colorado (12/22/04) ... **Blocks:** 2 at Nicholls State (1/29/05) ... **Steals:** 3 vs. St. Edward's (11/23/04).

Was a late addition to the Texas State squad after graduating last summer from Eastern Utah College ... proceeded to make a major impact on the Bobcat program during his first season at Texas State ... started 19 games as a transfer ... is a very athletic player who can shoot from outside but also does a good job getting to the rim ... has the ability to be slash to the basket ... explosive around the rim ... brings an element of athleticism to the perimeter ... with Texas State's injuries junior year, also has a lot of experience playing at the point guard position.

2004-05: Averaged 5.4 points, 3.3 rebounds and 1.5 assists while playing in 27 games as a junior ... shot 38.8 percent from the field and was a 67.6 percent free throw shooter ... started first senior college game as a Bobcat, playing 22 minutes in the season opener at Texas ... scored five points, had two steals and one assist against the Longhorns ... in second game of his career at Texas State, scored 13 points, all in the second half of a win against St. Edward's ... registered six rebounds and had five points early in the year at SMU ... for a second straight game led the Bobcats in rebounding, finishing with a career-high 10 to go along with seven points against Utah Valley State ... fell two assists shy of a triple double, scoring 14 points and pulling down 10 rebounds (both career highs) in the Bobcats' double-overtime loss at Northern Colorado ... had eight assists and went 5-for-6 from the field against the Bears.

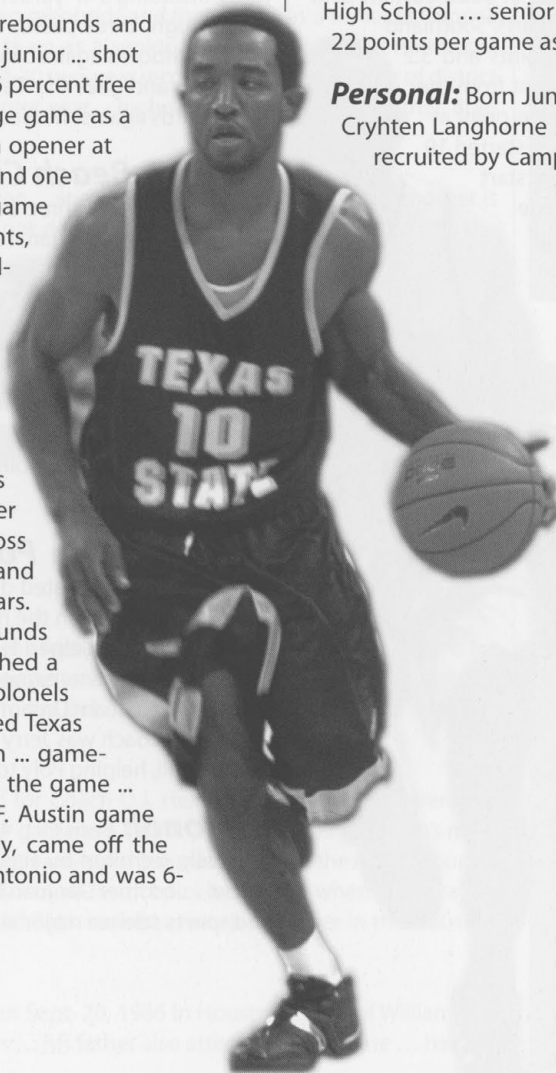
Scored nine points and had six rebounds in road win at Nicholls State ... also matched a career high with two blocks against the Colonels ... stick back with 0.8 seconds to play lifted Texas State to a 75-72 win over Texas-Arlington ... game-winner was one of just two field goals in the game ... missed the second half of the Stephen F. Austin game with an ankle injury ... despite the injury, came off the bench to play 13 minutes at Texas-San Antonio and was 6-

for-6 at the free throw line and blocked a shot against the Roadrunners ... came off the bench to score seven points in overtime win against Lamar ... started against Texas-Arlington and finished with nine points and four rebounds while playing 36 minutes.

Eastern Utah: Averaged 10 points, five rebounds and four assists as a sophomore ... junior college coach was Bryan Zollinger.

Willingboro HS: Played for Coach Paul Collins at Willingboro High School ... senior team posted a 20-7 record ... averaged 22 points per game as a senior.

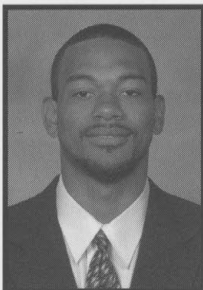
Personal: Born June 2, 1984 in Brooklyn ... son of Juel and Cryhten Langhorne ... exercise sports science major ... also recruited by Campbell and St. Louis.



CHRIS LANGHORNE CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min/AVG	Total		3-Point		FT-A	Pct.	Rebounds			PF-FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts-Avg
			FG-A	Pct.	FG-A	Pct.			Off-Def	Tot	Avg						
2004-05	27-19	623/23.2	47-121	.388	4-20	.200	48-71	.676	32-58	90	3.3	46-1	41	58	8	28	146-5.4

Texas State Bobcats



Markee White ♦ Forward ♦ 6-7 ♦ 205 ♦ Senior

Long Beach, Calif. ♦ Long Beach Poly High School ♦ Long Beach City College

Career Highs ... Points: 16 vs. Texas-San Antonio (3/4/05) ... **Rebounds:** 9 at Lamar (1/8/05) ... **FG Made:** 6 vs. Texas-San Antonio (3/4/05) ... **FG Attempted:** 10, 2 times; last at TCU (1/3/05) ... **3FG Made:** 2 vs. Texas-San Antonio (3/4/05) ... **3FG Attempted:** 5 at TCU (1/3/05) ... **FT Made:** 5 vs. Sam Houston State (1/22/05) ... **FT Attempted:** 7 at Lamar (1/85/05) ... **Assists:** 4 vs. Louisiana-Monroe (2/16/05) ... **Blocks:** 4 vs. Lamar (2/19/05) ... **Steals:** 4 vs. Rochester College (12/15/04).

A two-sport athlete for the Bobcats who joined the Texas State basketball team the week after the football season ended ... recruited and signed to a football scholarship but was among the top five scorers on the basketball squad last year ... is a versatile athlete who can play a number of spots for the Bobcat basketball team ... didn't take long to pick up what the 'Cats were doing on the court once the football season was over.

2004-05: Wrapped up first season for the Bobcats with a 10-point, four-rebound effort in the squad's loss at Southeastern Louisiana in the first round of the O'Reilly Auto Parts/Southland Conference Tournament ... averaged 7.0 points and 3.2 rebounds for the Bobcats ... shot 42.9 percent from the field and knocked down 36 percent of his three-point attempts ... also had 27 assists and 24 steals ... started 10 of 26 games in which he played ... first career start at Texas State came against Rochester College finishing with what stood as a career-high four steals to go with three points and three rebounds ... scored 12 points and had six rebounds along with three steals in the Bobcats' win over McMurry ... finished with a career-high nine rebounds and had four points the first week of Southland Conference play ... came off the bench to score 14 points in the Bobcats' win over Sam Houston State ... had a key, three-pointer to cap a 9-0 run and give the Bobcats the lead for good in the second half ... was 4-for-5 from the field ... in road win at Nicholls State scored 13 points and had six rebounds ... with the Bobcats' leading by one point, had a key steal with 16 seconds to play in Texas State's 54-52 win over Louisiana-Monroe ... scored 10 points, had a career-high four assists and two steals against the Indians ... had a big three-pointer late in the first half to help the Bobcats' cut into an 18-point Texas-Arlington lead as Texas State came from behind to win on the road and secure a bid to the conference tournament ... finished with nine points on 4-for-5 shooting and had six rebounds in 14 minutes of play in Texas Hall ... scored a career-high 16 points in the Bobcats' loss at home against



Texas-San Antonio.

Football, 2004: Caught 11 passes for 194 yards and a touchdown in his first season with the Bobcats ... was named all-Southland Conference Honorable Mention ... eligibility was not determined until two games into the season ... first action was against Southeastern Louisiana but did not register his first reception at Texas State until the next game at Appalachian State where he caught a pass for 11 yards ... had a breakout game in his home state, catching three passes for 90 yards, including a 47-yarder in the Bobcats' game at Cal Poly ... the next week caught three passes for 68 yards, including a 56-yarder ... a 10-yard touchdown against McNeese State was his first collegiate scoring reception and gave the 'Cats an early 10-0 lead ... had two receptions for 15 yards against McNeese.

Long Beach City College: Caught 16 passes for 350 yards and three touchdowns at Long Beach CC ... played in just five games due to an injury.

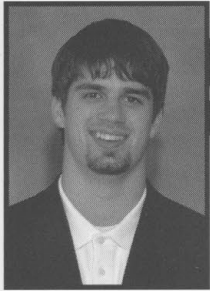
San Diego State: Originally signed to play basketball at San Diego State out of high school ... as a freshman saw action in six games for the Aztecs ... played 22 minutes and had two career points, a pair of free throws ... was 0-for-4 from the field.

Long Beach Poly HS: Multi-sport athlete who played what Sports Illustrated dubbed earlier this year the top high school athletic program in the nation ... played quarterback at Long Beach Poly where he helped lead his team to a pair of CIF Division I state championships ... earned a pair of all-league honors and was named to the First-Team Dream Team by the Press Telegram ... high school football coach was Jerry Jaso ... was also an all-league performer in basketball, helping Poly to a pair of state titles.

Personal: Born Oct. 4, 1983 ... son of Yvonne and Roy White ... originally recruited by Hawaii, Cal and Washington State out of high school ... brother Danjuan Magee played linebacker at UCLA ... exercise and sports science major who is also minoring in sociology.

MARKEE WHITE CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min/AVG	Total		3-Point		Rebounds		PF-FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts-Avg			
			FG-A	Pct.	FG-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot							Avg		
2004-05	26-10	546-21.0	70-163	.429	9-25	.360	33-51	.647	26-58	84	3.2	63-3	27	36	10	24	182-7.0



Clint Chasteen ♦ Forward ♦ 6-5 ♦ 200 ♦ Sophomore

Coppell, Texas ♦ Coppell High School

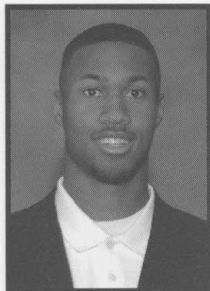
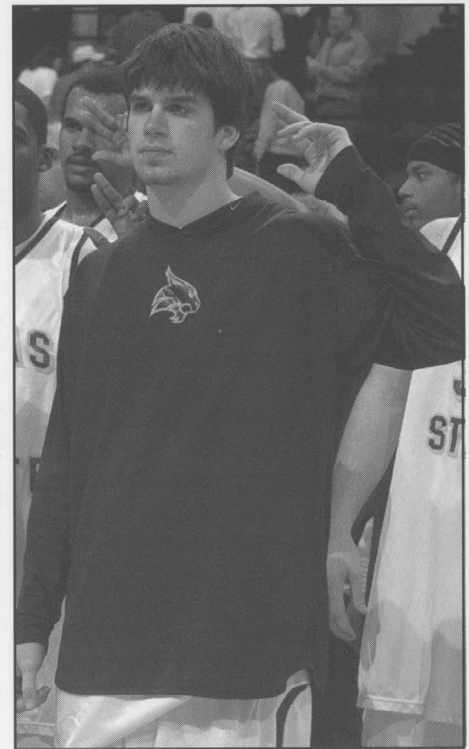
30

Had numerous scholarship opportunities from Division II schools but joined the Texas State program last year as a walk-on ... ultimate team player who has a desire to coach ... is a second-generation Bobcat student-athlete ... mother, the former Kathy Edwards, was a two-year letter winner on Texas State's women's basketball team in the early 1980s.

2004-05: Played in two games as a freshman ... came off the bench in the final minute of victories over Rochester College and at home against Nicholls State ... was 0-for-2 from the field against Nicholls which were his only field goal attempts of the year ... did have one of offensive board against the Colonels.

Coppell HS: Averaged 12 points, seven rebounds and four assists as a senior at Coppell High School ... was named all-district first-team as a senior as well as all-district honorable mention junior year ... prep team posted a 47-20 two-year record and captured a pair of district titles ... squad was a regional semifinalist junior year ... high school coach was his father, Brad Chasteen.

Personal: Born May 2, 1988 in Arlington ... son of Brad and Kathy Chasteen ... mother is also a high school basketball coach ... has not declared a major ... was also recruited by the Naval Academy and Santa Clara.



Brandon Bush ♦ Guard ♦ 6-6 ♦ 185 ♦ Freshman

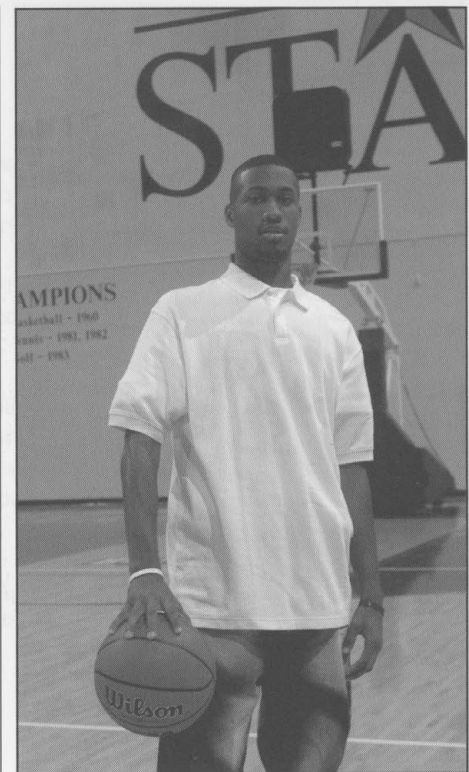
Houston, Texas ♦ Mayde Creek High School

21

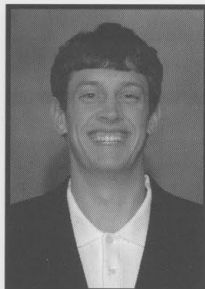
Intriguing player for the Bobcats due to the fact that he can play an array of positions for the 'Cats ... wing player who also gained experience playing a little at the point during the preseason ... brings size and athleticism to the Bobcats' perimeter game ... one of six freshmen on this year's Texas State squad.

Mayde Creek HS: Played forward for Coach O.J. Heil at Mayde Creek ... averaged 21 points, six rebounds and three assists per game as a senior ... was named the team's most valuable player ... member of prep squad that earned a third-place finish at the Aldine Tournament ... a first-team all-district selection ... also an all-district pick as a junior when he averaged 14 points and six rebounds ... RCS Sports had Bush ranked as a top 35 player in the Houston area.

Personal: Brandon Tyler Bush was born Sept. 20, 1986 in Houston ... son of William and Carolyn Bureson, who are both accountants ... his father also attended Texas State ... has not decided on a major.



Texas State Bobcats



Trevor Cook ♦ Center ♦ 6-9 ♦ 210 ♦ Freshman

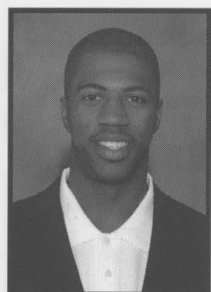
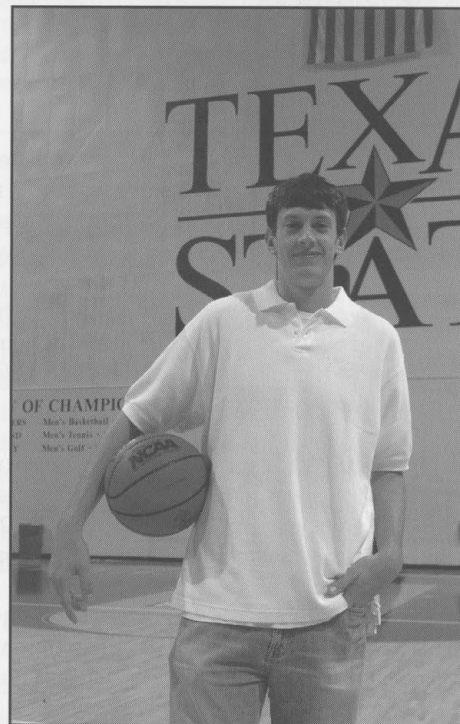
Coppell, Texas ♦ Coppell High School

0

Highly skilled player who can really run the floor ... has great feet ... will likely see a lot of playing time as a true freshman ... needs to continue to add bulk to his 6-9 frame ... one of the Bobcats' early signees who now makes up a six-player freshman class.

Coppell HS: Played varsity basketball for two years as a forward ... was coached by Brad Chasteen ... averaged 19 points and 10 rebounds per game ... a two-time all-district selection ... also an all-region pick in 2005 ... was a McDonald's All-American Nominee as a senior ... averaged 11 points, seven rebounds and two blocks as a junior ... signed as the 67th-best player in the state of Texas according to Texas Hoops ... also recruited by Liberty, South Alabama, Texas-Arlington, Texas-San Antonio and William & Mary.

Personal: Trevor Scott Cook was born Feb. 27, 1987 in Dallas, Texas ... son of Scott and Kim Cook ... has not chosen a major.



Charles Dotson ♦ Forward ♦ 6-5 ♦ 215 ♦ Junior

Humboldt, Tenn ♦ Humboldt High School ♦ Navarro College

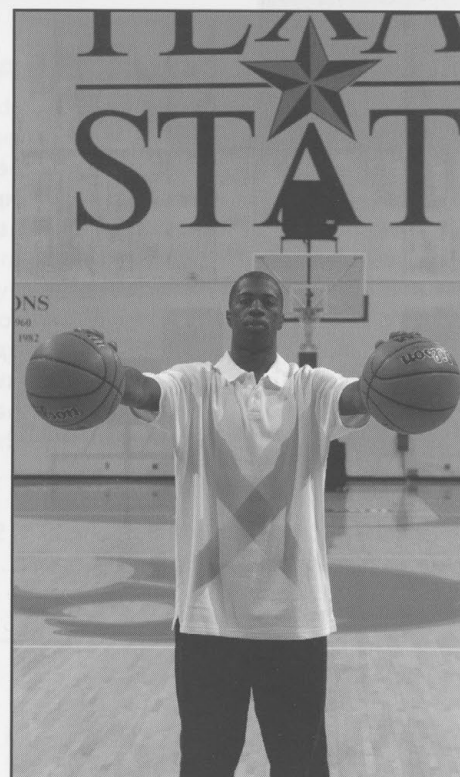
34

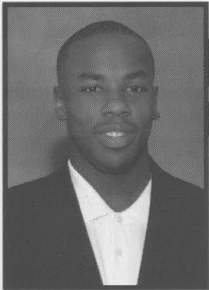
Very active player who may be a little undersized for his position but plays extremely hard ... has a knack for rebounding and can also score ... plays with a lot of energy ... was the Bobcats' first signee during the spring signing period.

Navarro College: Averaged 12 points and 10 rebounds per game at Navarro... was named all-conference honorable mention as both a freshman and a sophomore ... selected to the NJCAA Region 14 All-Tournament Team in 2005 ... played for Coach Lewis Orr.

Humboldt HS: Lettered four years while playing for Coach Thomas Boykin ... contributed 20.8 points, 14 rebounds, five assists and two steals per game ... named district and team MVP ... all-region and all-west team pick ... member of Gibson County Christmas Tournament championship team in 2002 and 2003 ... also competed in the 200-meter, long jump and triple jump for Humboldt's track team.

Personal: Charles E. Dotson, Jr. was born April 4, 1985 in Humboldt, Tenn. ... is the son of Charles and Brenda Dotson ... aspires to be a stand-up comic ... majoring in exercise & sports science and criminal justice.





Jeremy Johnson ♦ Guard ♦ 6-3 ♦ 200 ♦ Junior

Oklahoma City, Okla. ♦ Southeast High School ♦ Northern Oklahoma College-Enid

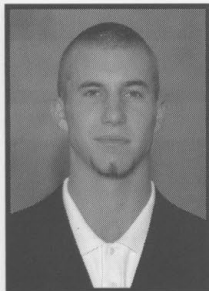
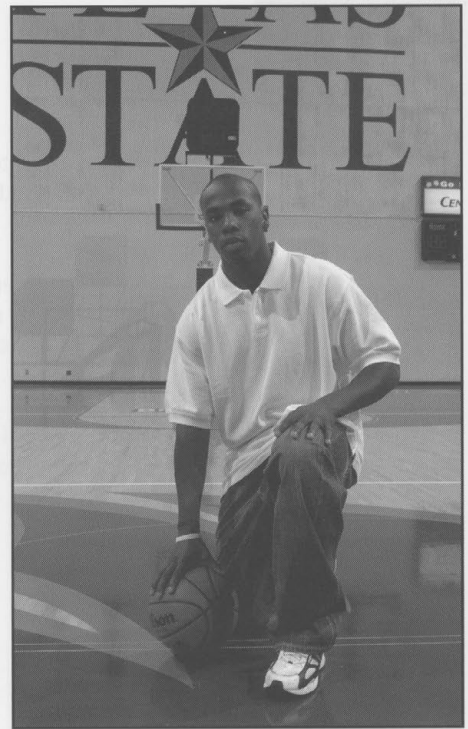
23

Physical guard ... has been one of the Bobcats' better competitors from early in the pre-season ... has a good shot ... still learning the system but could play quite a bit as a first-year player.

Northern Oklahoma College: Averaged 19 points, five rebounds, four assists and two steals per game ... was named a team captain for junior college squad ... holds the single season scoring record at Northern Oklahoma as well as records for most free throws attempted and made ... JUCO team was a combined 33-27 record over two seasons ... junior college coach was Greg Shamburg.

Southeast HS: Lettered four years as a guard for Walter Brewer-coached team ... contributed 20 points, six rebounds and two assists per game ... named the Moore Invitational MVP ... all-state honorable mention ... was a Texas vs. Oklahoma All-Star as well as a Jim Thorpe All-Star ... also named to the Big All-City team.

Personal: Jeremy Johnson was born on July 31, 1984 in Oklahoma City, Okla. ... parents are Franklin and Joyce Johnson ... also considered Kent State, Tulsa, Texas Southern, Alabama A&M, North Texas, SFA and Southwestern ... majoring in exercise and sports science.



Dylan Moseley ♦ Forward ♦ 6-8 ♦ 215 ♦ Freshman

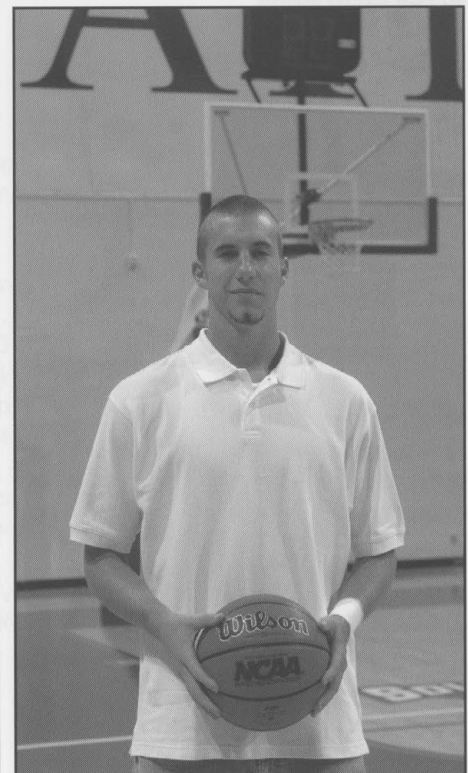
Frisco, Texas ♦ Frisco High School

40

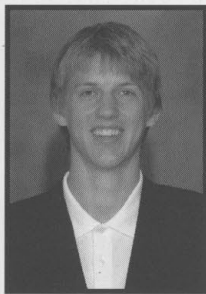
Tough minded, physical freshman ... skill player who can step out and shoot the three ... still learning the system but in time could be a good player for the Bobcats ... was an early signee for the 'Cats.

Frisco HS: Earned three letters as a forward ... coached by Steve Spech ... three-time team most valuable player ... named the Offensive Player of the Year in District 6-4A ... also selected to All-Region, All-Collin County and Oil Bowl Classic All-Star teams ... Academic All-State pick ... a McDonald's All-American ... also a USA Prep Team member in 2004 ... member of Frisco's Bi-District Champion team ... first team all-district as a junior ... when he averaged 17 points and eight rebounds ... named the District 6-4A Newcomer of the Year when he averaged 15 points and seven boards ... ranked as the 73rd best player in the state of Texas by Texas Hoops when he signed with the Bobcats ... was recruited by the Air Force Academy, Cornell, Dartmouth and Texas-Arlington.

Personal: Dylan C. Moseley was born on April 9, 1987 in Plano, Texas ... son of Gary and Kathe Moseley ... is a business major at Texas State.



Texas State Bobcats



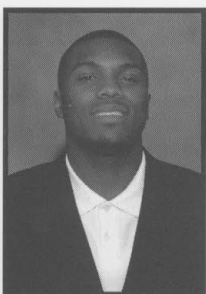
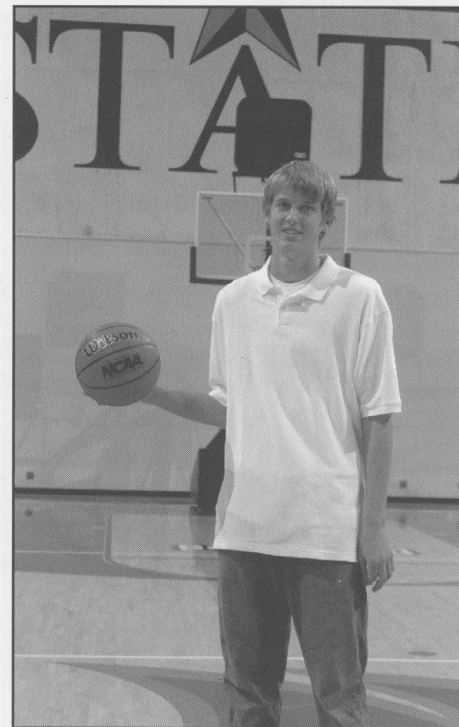
Justin Neuhaus ♦ Center ♦ 6-10 ♦ 215 ♦ Freshman

San Marcos, Texas ♦ Hill Country Christian High School

Local player who has tons of potential ... could be a good player in the future ... could be red-shirted during his first season with the Bobcats ... one of six freshmen in this year's rookie class.

Hill Country Christian HS: Lettered three years as a center at Hill Country Christian ... member of a state runner-up team his senior year ... helped his team to a 28-2 record senior year ... averaged 16 points, seven rebounds and five blocks per game ... high school coach was Sam Lung.

Personal: Justin Neuhaus was born April 8, 1987 in Austin, Texas ... parents are Jim and Donna Neuhaus ... father and both of his brothers attended Texas State ... majoring in accounting.



JuShay Rockett ♦ Forward ♦ 6-5 ♦ 225 ♦ Junior

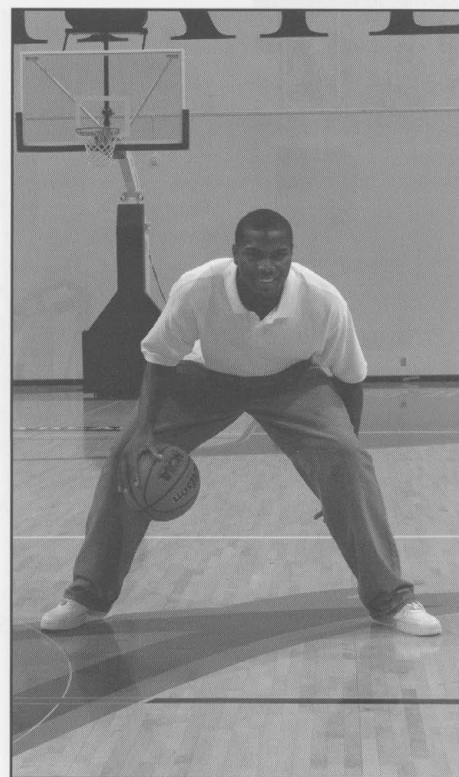
Long Beach, Calif. ♦ Cabrillo High School ♦ Western Arizona College

Explosive player who is very athletic ... has shown a lot of skill and will be used primarily on the perimeter ... has a lot of energy and is a really good defender ... could help Texas State in his first season as a Bobcat.

Western Arizona College: Averaged 10.6 points, seven rebounds, four assists and three steals per game for the Matadors ... shot 56 percent from the field and 34 percent from three-point range ... named the squad's Defensive Player of the Year and 6th Man of the Year ... was a member of Western Arizona's National Junior College Athletic Association regional championship team which advanced to the NJCAA national tournament and finished with a 31-3 record ... junior college coach was Kelly Green.

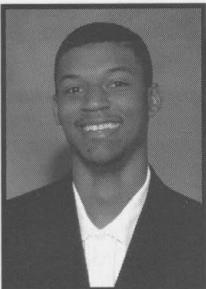
Cabrillo HS: Three-year letter winner as a guard at Cabrillo ... notched 15 points and seven rebounds a game ... named his team's most valuable player following senior season.

Personal: JuShay Rockett was born Feb. 4, 1984 in Long Beach, Calif. ... son of Regina Washington ... also considered Southeast Missouri and the University of Maine ... majoring in exercise & sports science and sociology.



Jason Rogers ♦ Forward ♦ 6-4 ♦ 180 ♦ Freshman

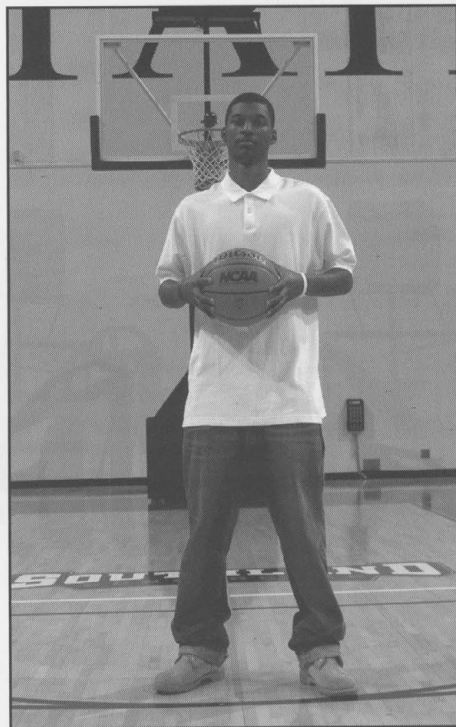
Dallas, Texas ♦ Madison High School



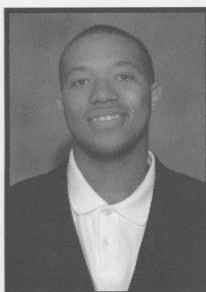
Will be a good shooter in the Bobcats' league ... will hopefully give the Bobcats some perimeter shooting that was lost to graduation ... signed with the Bobcats during the spring.

Madison HS: Lettered four years as a guard under head coach Harrison Ham ... helped his team to a 21-10 record and an appearance in the regional quarterfinals his senior year ... named the District 10-3A Most Valuable Player ... led Class 3A schools in the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex in scoring, averaging 23 points to go along with six rebounds and four rebounds as a senior ... was also named the MVP of the Joplin, Mo., Basketball Tournament as well as to the all-tournament team at the East Texas Shootout held in Beaumont ... also a member of all-region and all-state teams ... as a junior, was named the Offensive Player of the Year in District 10-4A, was all-region and second-team all-state.

Personal: Jason Rogers was born July 28, 1986 to Jackie and Ellis Rogers ... majoring in exercise and sports science at Texas State.

**C.J. Webster** ♦ Center ♦ 6-8 ♦ 245 ♦ Freshman

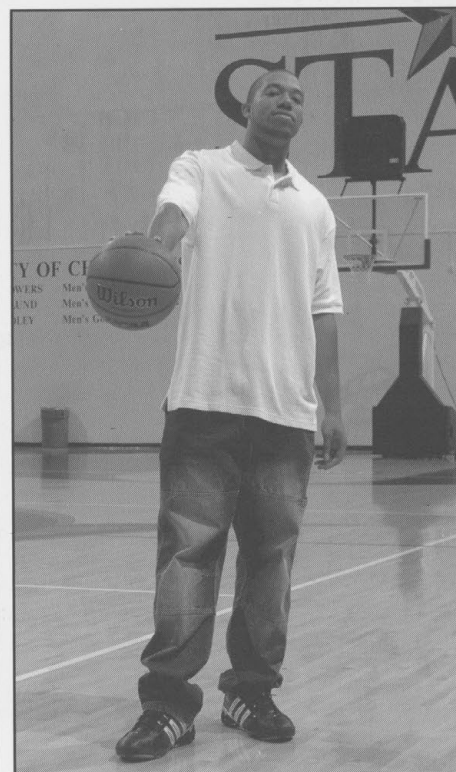
Missouri City, Texas ♦ Thurgood Marshall High School



As a beast inside, has a chance to play a lot of minutes as a true freshman ... physical inside player who has the ability to finish as well as a knack for rebounding ... early in the preseason was beginning to grasp what the Bobcats are doing on the court ... once he becomes comfortable in the system, will play a lot for the 'Cats.

Marshall HS: Averaged a double-dozen as a senior — 12 points, 12 rebounds — along with four assists per game ... named the team's as well as the district's most valuable player ... named all-district and all-region as a senior ... was ranked the 14th best player in Houston by RCS Sports and was rated a top 35 player in the state by Mike Kundstadt's Texas Hoops when he signed with the Bobcats ... averaged 13 points and 13 rebounds as a junior ... had 22 rebounds in one game as a junior ... was named a Top 15 Player and Top 5 Post Player in Greater Houston according to RCS Sports heading into his senior season ... high school coach was Greg Nichols.

Personal: Born Oct. 29, 1986 to Clifton and Sharon Webster ... has not decided on a major at Texas State.



Returning Player Game-by-Game in 04-05

3

Brad Brickens

Opponent	Date	MIN	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OR	DR	TOT	AST	TO	BLK	ST	PTS
at Texas	11/19/04	35	5-13	4-9	1-2	0	4	4	1	0	0	1	15
St. Edward's	11/23/04	35	1-8	1-4	0-0	2	4	6	7	1	0	1	3
at Alcorn State	11/27/04	28	2-7	2-3	0-0	2	2	4	3	4	0	1	6
at SMU	12/04/04	31	3-8	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	1	3	0	2	7
Utah Valley State	12/07/04	32	6-8	2-2	2-3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	16
St. Gregory's	12/11/04	36	4-9	3-6	1-3	1	2	3	2	3	1	1	12
Rochester College	12/15/04	6	2-2	1-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	7
at McNeese State	1/06/05	16	0-5	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	2	0
Nicholls State	1/12/05	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
at Louisiana-Monroe	1/15/05	28	4-6	1-1	8-12	0	3	3	2	1	0	1	17
Northwestern State	1/20/05	26	4-7	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	3	5	2	2	10
Sam Houston State	1/22/05	34	4-10	2-4	6-7	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	16
at Southeastern La.	1/27/05	34	1-8	0-3	4-4	0	5	5	2	3	0	0	6
at Nicholls State	1/29/05	34	9-12	4-4	0-1	0	2	2	3	3	1	2	22
Texas-Arlington	2/5/05	32	2-6	0-2	3-4	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	7
at Stephen F. Austin	2/9/05	16	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	3
Totals	12 games	425	48-114	21-49	30-43	8	30	38	36	32	4	13	147

11

Lance Burroughs

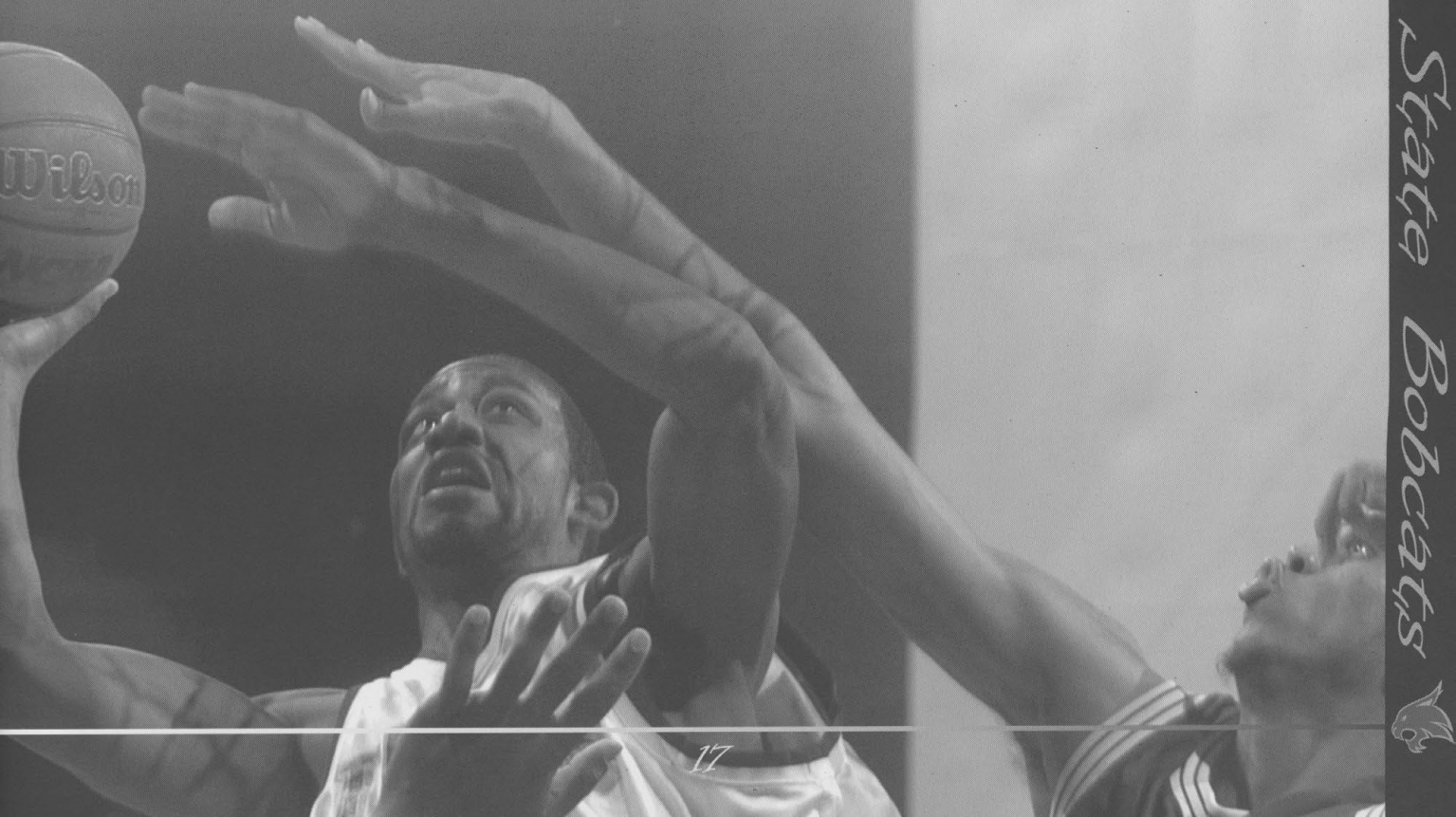
Opponent	Date	MIN	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OR	DR	TOT	AST	TO	BLK	ST	PTS
at Texas	11/19/04	22	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	2
St. Edward's	11/23/04	16	2-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
at Alcorn State	11/27/04	16	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	4
at SMU	12/04/04	13	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Utah Valley State	12/07/04	14	3-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6
St. Gregory's	12/11/04	20	0-3	0-2	2-2	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	2
Rochester College	12/15/04	20	1-4	1-3	0-0	2	2	4	3	3	0	1	3
at Colorado State	12/21/04	24	1-5	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	3
at Northern Colorado	12/22/04	19	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
McMurry	12/30/04	30	3-4	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	8
at TCU	1/3/05	35	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	5	6	3	2	0	1	3
at McNeese State	1/6/05	7	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Nicholls State	1/12/05	22	1-2	1-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	5
at Louisiana-Monroe	1/15/05	16	2-2	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4
Northwestern State	1/20/05	11	1-3	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Sam Houston State	1/22/05	13	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
at Southeastern La.	1/27/05	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0
at Nicholls State	1/29/05	14	3-4	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	7
Texas-Arlington	2/5/05	15	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
at Stephen F. Austin	2/9/05	21	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
at Texas-San Antonio	2/12/05	26	2-6	2-5	0-1	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	6
Louisiana-Monroe	2/16/05	31	3-5	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	2	1	0	0	7
Lamar	2/19/05	31	3-6	1-4	2-2	1	5	6	2	1	1	1	9
McNeese State	2/24/05	32	-6	2-4	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
at Texas-Arlington	3/2/05	30	1-2	0-1	0-2	0	3	3	3	1	1	1	2
Texas-San Antonio	3/4/05	34	4-6	3-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	2	2	0	11
at Southeastern La.	3/8/05	22	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	2
Totals	28 games	578	41-90	19-48	10-17	18	44	62	33	22	7	12	111

Texas State Bobcats

Chris Langford

10

Opponent	Date	MIN	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OR	DR	TOT	AST	TO	BLK	ST	PTS
at Texas	11/19/04	22	1-6	0-0	3-4	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	5
St. Edward's	11/23/04	26	4-7	0-1	5-6	3	0	3	2	0	1	3	13
at Alcorn State	11/27/04	31	1-6	1-2	5-6	2	4	6	5	2	1	2	8
at SMU	12/04/04	29	1-9	1-4	2-6	5	1	6	2	1	0	0	5
Utah Valley	12/07/04	30	3-7	0-1	1-3	2	8	10	2	1	0	1	7
St. Gregory's	12/11/04	24	2-8	0-3	0-0	2	0	2	1	3	2	1	4
Rochester College	12/15/04	24	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	1	4	4	2	0	2	2
at Colorado State	12/21/04	23	2-4	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	2	3	0	1	5
at Northern Colorado	12/22/04	42	5-6	0-0	4-8	4	6	10	8	3	0	1	14
McMurray	12/30/04	17	2-4	0-0	10-10	0	3	3	2	3	0	2	14
At McNeese State	1/6/05	35	2-7	0-0	1-3	0	3	3	1	5	1	0	5
at Lamar	1/8/05	16	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Nicholls State	1/12/05	12	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	2
at Louisiana-Monroe	1/15/05	9	1-2	1-1	0-1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Northwestern State	1/20/05	11	1-2	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2
Sam Houston State	1/22/05	22	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	2	0	2	2
at Southeastern La.	1/27/05	22	1-4	0-0	0-0	3	2	5	0	1	0	1	2
At Nicholls	1/29/05	30	4-8	0-1	1-2	2	4	6	0	2	2	1	9
Texas-Arlington	2/5/05	29	2-4	0-1	1-2	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	5
at Stephen F. Austin	2/9/05	6	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0
at Texas-San Antonio	2/12/05	13	0-2	0-0	6-6	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	6
Louisiana-Monroe	2/16/05	15	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	1	0	2	2
Lamar	2/19/05	18	2-3	1-1	2-2	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	7
McNeese State	2/24/05	14	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	1	4	0	1	2
at Texas-Arlington	3/2/05	36	3-5	0-0	3-3	1	3	4	1	4	0	0	9
Texas-San Antonio	3/4/05	36	3-8	0-1	1-2	1	1	2	2	4	0	1	7
at Southeastern La.	3/8/05	35	3-6	0-2	0-2	1	4	5	2	3	0	2	6
Totals	19 games	627	47-121	4-20	48-71	32	58	90	41	58	8	28	146



Texas State Bobcats

Returning Player Game-by-Game in 04-05

Markee White

Opponent	Date	MIN	FG-FGA	3FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OR	DR	TOT	AST	TO	BLK	ST	PTS
at Alcorn State	11/27/04	12	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
at SMU	12/04/04	14	2-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4
Utah Valley State	12/07/04	10	2-7	0-1	-0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	4
St. Gregory's	12/11/04	12	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2
Rochester College	12/15/04	17	1-5	1-1	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	0	4	3
at Colorado State	12/21/04	30	3-10	0-1	0-1	1	1	2	2	1	0	3	6
at Northern Colorado	12/22/04	30	3-6	1-1	2-2	2	0	2	1	3	1	3	9
McMurry	12/30/04	26	5-8	0-1	2-4	2	4	6	0	4	2	3	12
at TCU	1/3/05	32	2-10	1-5	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5
at McNeese State	1/06/05	26	2-8	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	4
Nicholls State	1/12/05	20	3-7	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	1	2	0	2	6
at Louisiana-Monroe	1/15/05	19	2-5	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	4
Northwestern State	1/20/05	19	4-5	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8
Sam Houston State	1/22/05	21	4-5	1-1	5-6	1	1	2	0	2	0	1	14
at Southeastern La.	1/27/05	24	0-3	0-1	2-4	2	3	5	0	1	0	0	2
at Nicholls State	1/29/05	18	4-8	1-1	4-4	2	4	6	1	1	0	1	13
Texas-Arlington	2/5/05	13	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2
at Stephen F. Austin	2/9/05	23	5-8	0-1	4-5	2	2	4	0	2	0	1	14
at Texas-San Antonio	2/12/05	35	4-9	0-1	2-4	2	2	4	3	1	0	0	10
Louisiana-Monroe	2/16/05	21	4-8	0-0	2-3	0	3	3	4	2	1	2	10
Lamar	2/19/05	20	1-5	0-0	2-2	1	4	5	2	2	4	1	4
McNeese State	2/24/05	23	2-3	0-0	1-3	1	3	4	2	1	0	0	5
at Texas-Arlington	3/2/05	14	4-5	1-1	0-0	2	4	6	0	1	0	0	9
Texas-San Antonio	3/4/05	21	6-9	2-2	2-2	0	3	3	1	2	0	0	16
at Southeastern La.	3/8/05	27	3-8	1-3	3-4	0	4	4	2	5	0	1	10
Totals	26 games	546	70-163	9-25	33-51	26	58	84	27	36	10	24	182

Texas State Bobcats



COACHING STAFF



Dennis Nutt

Head Coach

TCU, 1986

Texas State head men's basketball coach Dennis Nutt is known as one very positive person. The kind of guy who sees the cup as half full and not half empty.

On the court, that attitude has translated into the Bobcats advancing to the Southland Conference every season. The Bobcats nine-straight appearances in the O'Reilly Auto Parts Southland Conference Tournament, including five straight since Nutt became the head coach, is the longest current streak by an SLC school.

The 'Cats have finished at or better than .500 every season in SLC play since Nutt's arrival. The 2004-05 squad posted a 14-14 record and 8-8 in Southland Conference play finishing in a tie for sixth place in the league. The 2003-04 team was 13-15 but finished in a four-way tie for fourth place in the SLC. A year earlier, the Bobcats were 17-12 overall and posted a fourth-place finish in the league race with an 11-9 Southland Conference record.

Nutt is known for his vast knowledge of the game as well as experience as a collegiate professional player and was an easy choice for Texas State in April of 2000.

"I love someone that has a zest and enthusiasm for life, and he lights it up," said the late Jim Wacker, former Director of Athletics at Texas State. "It's real. It's nothing phony. He loves coaching, he loves young people and he has a great basketball background.

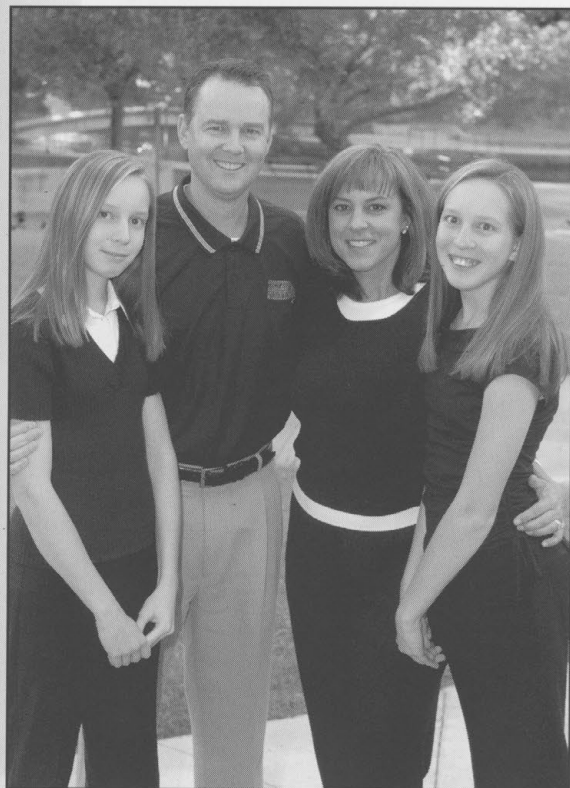
Nutt was an assistant coach at Arkansas State before becoming the 13th men's hoop coach in Texas State history.

Nutt worked for his brother Dickey

at Arkansas State for five years, helping turn the program around. The Indians were ranked No. 300 out of 315 Division I basketball teams when the Nutts arrived.

After five years, Arkansas State had gone from last in the conference to first, earning a pair of Sun Belt Conference Championships and a berth into the NCAA Tournament.

Nutt had a standout career at TCU, playing for the Horned Frogs from 1981-85. He was selected to the All-Time Southwest Conference Team after being voted First-Team All-Southwest Conference in 1984 and 1985. He was a two-time team MVP, as well, and ranked third nationally in free throw shooting percentage, making 92 percent of his attempts as a senior.



He completed his degree from TCU in 1986.

Nutt continued playing in the CBA in LaCrosse and Sioux Falls before signing with the Dallas Mavericks where he played for two seasons.

Nutt worked as a graduate assistant coach at Texas A&M for one season before taking one more shot at playing professional basketball. He signed with

Real Madrid in Spain where he spent one season playing for George Karl in the European Basketball Association.

Following his playing career, Nutt returned to coaching. He spent for years as an assistant coach at Westark Community College in Fort Smith, Ark., helping the school to a 65-26 record from 1991-95. Westark was the Bi-State East Conference champions in 1992.

Now, Nutt begins his sixth season as the head coach of the Bobcats. His overall record is 69-72 (.489) while his five-year Southland Conference record stands at 47-45 (.511)

"I said this when I took the job and it remains true today," Nutt said. "This is

a dream come true for me. I have prepared all my life for this opportunity and I am grateful Texas State has given me the chance to do it."

In addition to brother Dickey at Arkansas State, Dennis Nutt has two other brothers involved in coaching. Houston is the head football coach at the University of Arkansas while Danny is an assistant on the Razorback football coaching staff. The Nutts have been the subject of a Sports Illustrated feature called "You've Got to be Nutts."

Nutt is married to the former Vicki Hughes, a 1986 TCU graduate. The couple has twin girls, Marcy and Myca, who are 13.

Noting Nutt

Full Name: Dennis Clay Nutt
Born: March 25, 1963 in Little Rock, Ark.
Wife: Vicki
Daughters: Macy (12) & Myca (12)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Collegiate Experience: Selected to the All-Time Southwest Conference Team and was a two-time Team MVP at TCU ... Graduated from TCU, 1986.

Professional Experience: Played in the CBA in LaCrosse and Sioux Falls ... played two seasons for the NBA Dallas Mavericks ... finished playing career in the European Basketball Association playing for Real Madrid.

COACHING EXPERIENCE

Graduate assistant at Texas A&M (1989-90) ... Assistant Coach at Westark Community College in Fort Smith, Ark. (1991-95) ... Assistant Coach at Arkansas State (1995-2000) ... Head Coach at Texas State (2000-Present).

COACHING RECORD

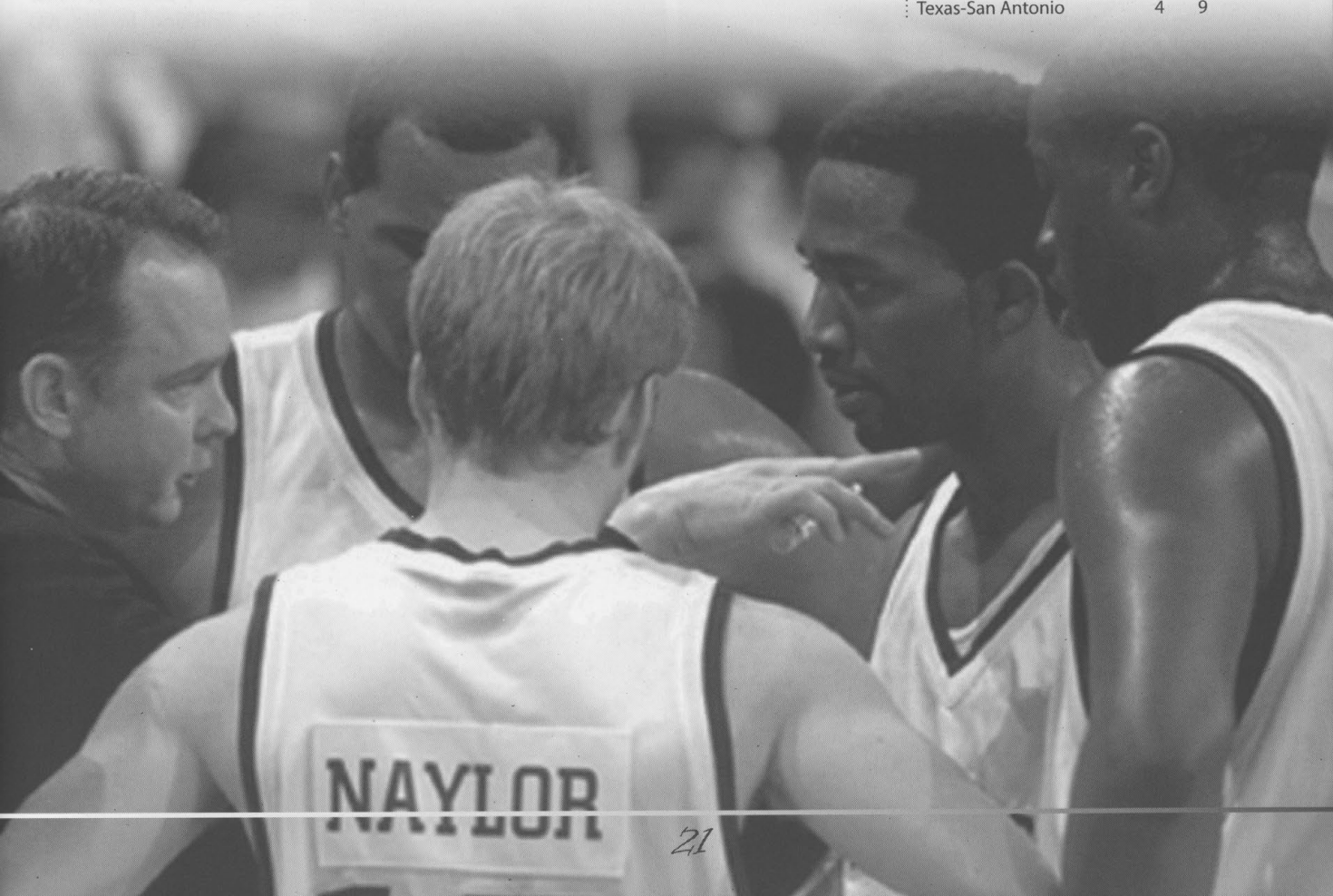
Overall Record: 69-72 (.489)
 SLC Record: 47-45 (.511)

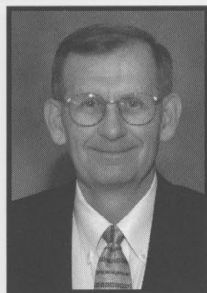
NUTT AGAINST THE SLC

	W	L
Lamar	6	4
Louisiana-Monroe	7	4
McNeese State	2	8
Nicholls State	8	2
Northwestern State	3	5
Sam Houston State	5	3
Southeastern La.	3	6
Stephen F. Austin	2	7
Texas-Arlington	7	3
Texas-San Antonio	4	9

NUTT'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Overall			Conference		
		W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
2000-01	Texas State	13	15	.464	10	10	.500
2001-02	Texas State	12	16	.429	10	10	.500
2002-03	Texas State	17	12	.586	11	9	.550
2003-04	Texas State	13	15	.464	8	8	.500
2004-05	Texas State	14	14	.500	8	8	.500
Totals		69	72	.489	47	45	.511





Charlie Fenske

Assistant Coach

Wisconsin-Stout, 1974

Charlie Fenske begins his first season as an assistant coach at Texas State, bringing 30-plus years of experience to the Bobcat basketball program. Fenske has similar responsibilities as in former coaching positions, serving as the team's defensive coordinator.

Fenske is also responsible for post-skill development and scheduling.

He joined the Texas State staff from Lamar University where he was an assistant coach on the Cardinal staff during the 2004-05 season. Lamar posted an 18-11 record last year, including a 9-7 mark in the Southland Conference.

Prior to joining the Lamar staff, he spent seven seasons as an assistant coach at Arkansas State University from 1996-03 where he and Texas State head coach Dennis Nutt were members of the same coaching staff. During his tenure, the Indians won two Sun Belt Conference championships and made the first NCAA Tournament appearance in school history.

While at both Arkansas State and Lamar, Fenske also served as the programs' defensive coordinator, setting defensive goals and organizing game plans. At Lamar he was also instrumental in developing the Cards' individual skill workouts and off-season conditioning program. At A-State he was also responsible for scheduling and was the team's recruiting coordinator.

He served as the head coach of Athletes in Action for the 1994 season. In posting a 10-6 record, the team shot 50 percent from the field while limiting opponents to just 41 percent shooting.

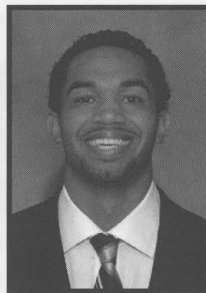
Fenske also has previous experience as a collegiate head coach. He served as head coach at Union College in Barbourville, Ky., from 1989-94. After inheriting a program that had back-to-back losing seasons, he guided Union to three consecutive 20-win seasons and an overall winning percentage of 68 percent. Union was nationally ranked from 1992-94 and posted the school's second highest NAIA District 32 finish in over 20 years.

Fenske and Nutt's paths also crossed in the 1980s while Nutt was a player at TCU. Fenske served as an assistant coach on the Horned Frogs' staff from 1979-89. He was responsible for the development and implementation of a recruiting program that produced back-to-back Southwest Conference championships. The Horned Frogs made NCAA Tournament and NIT appearances during his tenure.

In addition, Fenske was an assistant coach at Oklahoma State from 1977-79 and started his coaching career as an assistant coach at Idaho State from 1974-77, where he also served as the freshman coach and tennis coach.

During his 30-plus years coaching, Fenske has had 16 of the players he has recruited drafted by the NBA and had 30 players playing professional basketball. In addition, his teams have maintained a grade point average of 3.0 or above and have achieved a 92 percent graduation rate.

Fenske received a bachelor of science degree from Wisconsin-Stout and also holds a master of athletic administration degree from Idaho State.



Manny Flores

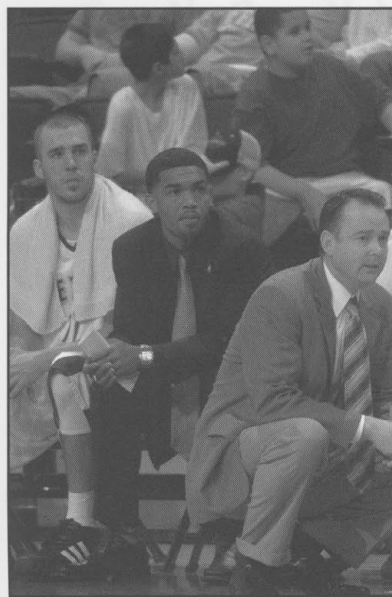
Assistant Coach

Texas State, 2002

Manny Flores is the veteran assistant coach on the Texas State staff. Beginning his third season at Texas State, Flores not only has experience mentoring players as a coach but also brings the knowledge and experience of what it means to be a Texas State Bobcat player.

The El Paso native played two seasons for the 'Cats from 1999-2001.

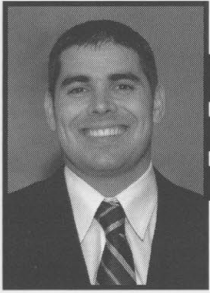
In addition to on-court coaching which focuses on guard-skill development, Flores is also the program's recruiting coordinator. He serves as the liaison between the basketball program and the academic and student support services offices. Flores also coordinates the Junior Bobcat Clinics held during the year and is the director of summer basketball camps at Texas State.



Flores was Texas State's starting point guard during his career. He was an Honorable Mention All-Southland Conference performer as a senior at Texas State, finishing in the top five in the SLC in both assists and steals. He averaged 8.0 points, led the team with 105 assists and had 50 steals as a senior during the 2000-01 season. Flores, who also averaged 32.1 minutes per game, was a 72.5 percent free throw shooter his final year.

Flores also played two seasons at Cochise Community College in Arizona before being signed by the Bobcats. Following his playing career, he was a student assistant coach with the 'Cats for the 2001-02 season while completing his bachelor's degree at Texas State.

After finishing his collegiate eligibility, Flores continued his playing career in the Dominican Republic with Mauricio Baez, helping the team to a regular-season league championship. He also played with the Saltillo Lobos in Mexico.



T. J. Marcum

Assistant Coach

Texas A&M, 2000

Not only does T.J. Marcum have experience working as a coach at both the high school and collegiate levels, he also has additional life skills experience after working a year with troops in Iraq. He begins his first season with the Bobcats after being named an assistant coach in September.

Marcum is responsible for guard and post skill development as well serves as the basketball program's facility coordinator.

He joins the Texas State staff after working the past year for Kellogg, Brown and Root, a division of Halliburton. Marcum served as an Area/Regional Manager within KBR's Morale Welfare Program developing health and fitness programs for troops at six different military bases within Iraq's Anbar Province.

"Working in Iraq was a really good experience," Marcum said. "It was an eye-opening experience. I believe I can relate to our players what else is out there.

"A lot of the soldiers I worked with came from socio-economic backgrounds similar to our student-athletes. I can relate to them how blessed they are to be gifted with their skill to play basketball and how valuable their education at Texas State will be."

Prior to his time in Iraq, Marcum was an assistant coach at Stephen F. Austin State University and also served a year as the Director of Basketball Operations at Texas A&M (2003-04). He was also an assistant coach at Denton High School for one season.

During his tenure at SFA, the Lumberjacks made strides each year in the Southland Conference standings. The 'Jacks placed 11th in the league the year prior to a coaching change which brought Marcum to Nacogdoches. SFA finished 10th Marcum's first season (2000-01), going 6-14 in league play and the following year (2001-02) finished in a tie for fifth with a 10-10 league record.

Marcum's coaching experience has included on floor coaching, recruiting, video exchange and managing fund raising events both at the collegiate and high school levels.

After returning from Iraq in April, the Winnsboro native served on the staff of Houston Hoops, an AAU traveling team that won a pair of summer tournaments as well as made the final four of three other invitationals. He has also worked for John Lucas Basketball Development, working daily with talented players at the high school and college level as well as current NBA players.

Marcum holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Kinesiology/Education from Texas A&M (2000) and also earned a master's degree from Stephen F. Austin in 2002.



Jason Karlik

Assistant Athletic Trainer

Western Oregon, 1994

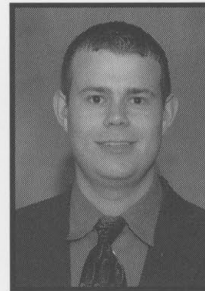
Jason Karlik is in his 10th year as a member of the Texas State University athletic training staff. Karlik enters his eighth year as an assistant athletic trainer after spending his first two years on the staff as a graduate assistant.

Karlik primary sport responsibilities are with the Bobcat men's basketball and baseball teams. He also also worked with the Texas State softball program.

In addition to his training responsibilities, Karlik is a member of the Texas State faculty, teaching classes in the Athletic Training Education Program while also supervising students in clinical settings.

A native of Oregon City, Ore., Karlik earned his bachelor's degree from Western Oregon University in 1994. He served as the Head Athletic Trainer for Centennial High School from 1995 to 1996 before returning to school and pursuing a master's degree from Texas State.

Karlik earned a Master's of Exercise and Sports Science from Texas State in 1998. He is married to the former Stephanie Korobeinkov and the couple have a son, Jackson (two) and are expecting a second child in January.



Chris Wright

Director of Basketball Operations

Texas, 2005

Chris Wright begins his first season as the Director of Basketball Operations for the Bobcats. Wright joins the Texas State staff after serving the past two seasons as a volunteer assistant coach at St. Edward's University in Austin.

At Texas State, Wright is responsible for travel coordination and film exchange as well as camp and community service coordination.

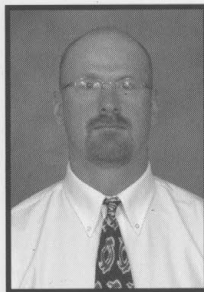
In addition to on-court coaching, Wright was responsible for aiding in all aspects of recruiting, developed scouting reports and handled film exchange at St. Edward's.

While volunteering at St. Edward's, Wright pursued a degree from the University of Texas and will graduate in December with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Applied Learning and Development.

Wright's coaching experience also includes once season as an assistant varsity and junior varsity coach at Prestonwood Christian Academy in Plano. While working for his former high school coach, Kevin Mosley, Prestonwood Christian made its first ever playoff appearance and had a 10-game improvement from the previous season. He also worked a season as the seventh grade coach at Hyde Park Baptist.

As a high school player, Wright was a three-time all-district pick and team captain at Harvest Christian Academy in Fort Worth. He played in consecutive TAPPS Class 3A state championship games.

Texas State Bobcats



Tom Davis

Strength and Conditioning Coach

Colorado-Colorado Springs, 1995

Tom Davis is in his first season as the strength and conditioning coach for the Texas State men's basketball program. In his current capacity, he not only oversees the daily operation of the strength and conditioning program, but also designs, develops and implements training programs focused at improving performance components for athletes' specific sports.

Davis comes to Texas State from Langston University (Langston, Okla.) where he served as the strength and conditioning coordinator and as a physical education instructor. Prior to his two years at Langston, Davis worked as a strength coach and physical education instructor at various colleges around the country, including stints at Citrus College (Glendora, Calif.), Drake University (Des Moines, Iowa), the University of Denver and the Colorado College (Colorado Springs, Colo.).

He started his career at the United States Air Force Academy, serving as an intern before working as a volunteer strength and conditioning coach.

A native of Colorado, Davis graduated from the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs. He earned his bachelor's in Biology before receiving a master's in basic science/exercise science.

In addition to his educational and professional endeavors, Davis has many earned many certifications and memberships. He is a certified strength and conditioning specialist (NSCA), a certified club coach (USA Weightlifting), a certified volleyball conditioning specialist (USA Volleyball), a certified leader level coach (American Sport Education Program) and certified in CPR and sport safety (American Red Cross).

Davis and his wife Carla, a personnel analyst, reside in the San Marcos area.



Ron Mears

Director of Media Relations

Oklahoma State, 1986

Ron Mears is in his second year as Texas State's Director of Media Relations. Mears brings over 17 years of media relations experience to the position.

Prior to joining the Texas State staff, Mears was the primary contact for men's basketball in the Office of Athletic Media Relations for five years at the University of Memphis. He also served as the director of sports information for 10 years at Nicholls State University.

While at Memphis, Mears was the publicist for the 2002 National Invitation Tournament champions. In addition to working with the U of M's basketball program, he also assisted with media relations for the Tiger football program as well as other assigned responsibilities.

During his tenure, the Memphis basketball media guide was annually ranked among the top 15 in Division I basketball according to publication contests conducted by the College Sports Information Directors of America. The publication grew from 182 pages prior to Mears' arrival to 242 pages his last year at the Conference USA school.

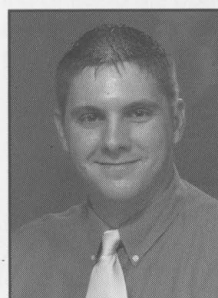
A 1986 graduate of Oklahoma State University, Mears was named Nicholls State's SID in 1988 and received additional responsibilities as the Assistant Director of University Relations in 1991.

While at the south Louisiana university, Mears produced the 1996 Nicholls State football media guide which was named Best in the Nation by CoSIDA. The football publication was named one of the top five nationally three times during Mears' final four years at the university. Mears was also honored in 1995 by CoSIDA, penning the Best Historical Feature in the organization's annual writing contest.

At Nicholls State, Mears was involved with the Louisiana Sports Writers Association, coordinating the LSWA's basketball player of the week program for five years as well as various LSWA all-Louisiana teams. He served a two-year term as the LSWA's treasurer.

He has also assisted with media coordination at several NCAA and amateur athletic events including last spring's NCAA Men's Basketball Regional in Austin, two NCAA Final Fours and the 1992 U.S. Olympic Track and Field Trials. While at Memphis, he assisted annually in media relations and scoring at the FedEx St. Jude Classic held at TPC Southwind.

Mears previously worked as a sports writer at the Bartlesville, Okla., Examiner-Enterprise covering Big 8 and prep athletics.



Steve Wilson

Assistant Media Relations
Director



Renee Felton

Media Relations Assistant

EXPERIENCE TEXAS STATE

**Texas State University 26 ■ San Marcos & Central Texas 28 ■ Texas State Intercollegiate Athletics 30
Strahan Coliseum 32 ■ Texas State Academics 34 ■ Texas State Traditions 36
Strength and Conditioning 37 ■ Athletic Training 38**

Experiencing Texas State University

Texas State University-San Marcos is a doctoral-granting university located in the burgeoning Austin-San Antonio corridor, the largest campus in the Texas State University System and the sixth largest in the state.

Texas State University's students choose from 115 undergraduate, 84 masters and six Ph.D. graduate degree programs offered by seven colleges (Applied Arts, Business Administration, Education, Fine Arts and Communication, Health Professions, Liberal Arts, and Science), the University College and the Graduate College.

With a diverse campus community including over 25 percent of the student body from ethnic minorities, Texas State is one of the top 20 producers of Hispanic baccalaureate graduates in the nation.

LOCATION

Located on the edge of the Texas Hill Country, where blackland prairies turn into beautiful hills, Texas State enjoys a setting that is unique among Texas universities. The beauty of the crystal-clear

San Marcos River and the stately cypress and pecan trees on the campus adds to the charm of its picturesque settings.

The campus is in San Marcos, a community about halfway between Austin and San Antonio. Its location on the banks of the San Marcos River provides recreational and leisure activities for students throughout the year.

HISTORY

Authorized by the Texas Legislature in 1899, Southwest Texas State Normal School opened its doors in 1903.

Over the years the Legislature broadened the institution's scope and changed its name, in succession, to Normal College, Teachers College, College, University, and in 2003 to Texas State University-San Marcos. Each name reflects the university's growth from a small teacher preparation institution to a major, multipurpose university. Texas State's original mission was to prepare Texas public school teachers, especially those of south central Texas. It became renowned for carrying out this mission, but today it does far more.

COLLEGES

The University offers programs in colleges of Applied Arts, Business, Education, Fine Arts and Communication, Health Professions, Liberal Arts, and Science. In 1986 the University College was created to assure a broad general education for all students, regardless of major. In 1935 the Board of Regents authorized the formation of The Graduate College.

CAMPUS

As the university's student population has grown — from 330 in 1903 to 27,171 in 2005 — the campus, too, has expanded, and today Texas State is the sixth largest public university in the state.

Overlooking the campus and serving as a landmark since 1903 is Old Main, a red-gabled Victorian building restored to its original grandeur. In 1979, after adding a number of classroom buildings and residence halls, the university purchased the former San Marcos Baptist Academy adjacent to the original campus.

Campus facilities encourage a feeling that Texas State is a special place.

Texas State Bobcats



"The noblest search is the search for excellence."

— **Lyndon B. Johnson**

*Thirty-Sixth President of the United States, 1963-69
Texas State University Class of 1930*

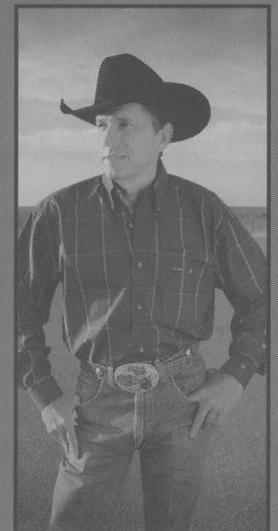
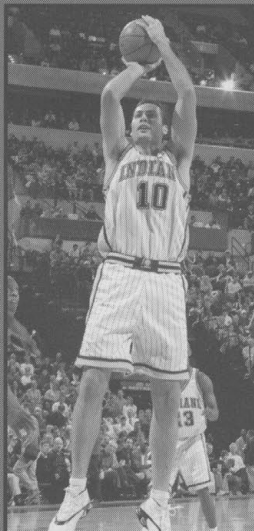
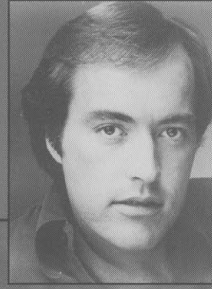
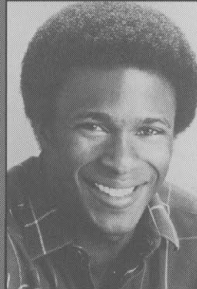
TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S MISSION

Texas State University-San Marcos is a public, student-centered, doctoral granting institution dedicated to excellence in serving the educational needs of the diverse population of Texas and the world beyond.

SHARED VALUES

In pursuing our mission as a premiere institution, we, the faculty, staff and students of Texas State University-San Marcos are guided by a shared collection of values. Specifically, we value:

- ◆ An exceptional undergraduate experience as the heart of what we do;
- ◆ Graduate education as a means of intellectual growth and professional development;
- ◆ A diversity of people and ideas, a spirit of inclusiveness, a global perspective, and a sense of community as essential conditions of campus life;
- ◆ The cultivation of character and the modeling of honesty, integrity, compassion, fairness, respect and ethical behavior, both in the classroom and beyond;
- ◆ Engaged teaching and learning based in dialogue, student involvement and the free exchange of ideas;
- ◆ Research, scholarship and creative activity as fundamental sources of new knowledge and as expressions of the human spirit;
- ◆ A commitment to public service as a resource for personal, educational, cultural and economic development;
- ◆ Thoughtful reflection, collaboration, planning and evaluation as essential for meeting the changing needs of those we serve.



Texas State's alumni include distinguished, accomplished and even famous men and women in every discipline and field of study. Clockwise from top left: Emmy-winning producer and director **Thomas Carter** (director of 2005 release *Coach Carter*, starring Samuel L. Jackson); Emmy-winning actor **Powers Booth** who is cast as Cy Tolliver on the HBO series *Deadwood*; 36th United States President **Lyndon B. Johnson**; 1996 Olympic Gold Medal Winning High Jumper **Charles Austin**; multi-year country music entertainer of the year **George Strait**; country music artist **Tracy Byrd**; and Indiana Pacer **Jeff Foster** who last season averaged seven points and nine rebounds for the NBA Eastern Conference team who helped lead the Bobcats to the NCAA Tournament during his career.

San Marcos offers visitors the excitement and recreation of a natural adventure, but still provides the peace and tranquility to let you sit back, relax and escape from it all.

It's proximity to the headwaters of the San Marcos River played a great part in the development of the city. The unusual river, according to legend, was discovered by a group of Franciscan Monks in 1790 on St. Mark's Day. They honored the patron saint by naming the river in his honor.

The spring-fed San Marcos River continues to be a major focal point of the city. The river provides a green belt through the city with picnic areas, recreation buildings, an olympic-sized pool, playing fields and one of the largest Playscapes in the nation sprinkled throughout the city's nine parks. The river also offers tubing, rafting and kayaking opportunities as outdoor recreation is a way of life in San Marcos.

More than 35,000 residents make up the population of San Marcos with close to 100,000 residing in Hays County.

SAN MARCOS HISTORY

The new County of Hays — named after Captain Jack Hays, a noted Indian fighter and Texas Ranger — was founded on March 1, 1848.

The city and the university have been in partnership from the beginning. The citizens of San Marcos put up the capital to purchase the land that was donated to the State of Texas to create Southwest Texas State Normal School in 1899.

San Marcos is 30 miles south of Austin and 45 miles north of San Antonio on Interstate 35. The scenic beauty is an asset that makes San Marcos different.

The land to the east of the city is commonly referred to as blackland prairie and is made of rich, fertile soil. To the west is the steeply rolling and limestone cliff Hill Country.

Summers are very warm (96 degree average) while Spring and Fall are mild. Winters are usually not severe and are short lived (53 degree average). The average yearly rainfall is 35.6 inches with a growing season of 254 days, and Hays County elevation ranges from 600 to 1,600 feet above sea level.

SHOPPING

San Marcos offers the best in shopping opportunities from serious shopping to browsing. The historic Courthouse Square area offers a potpourri of shops referred to as the Texas Natural marketplace, while the Prime Outlets of San Marcos and Tanger Factory Outlet Center combine to form the third most-visited tourist attraction in the state of Texas.

SPECIAL EVENTS

It seems as though there is always a celebration in San Marcos.

Spring events include Carnival! in February; the Blue-bonnet Kite Festival in April; Historic Home Tour; Viva! Cinco de Mayo and the Texas Natural Weekend in May.

Summer events include the Texas Water Safari in June and the San Marcos Performing Arts Association's free Summer in the Park concert series June through August.

Fall brings Chilympiad, a world famous chili cook off the third weekend in September and the Sights and Sounds of Christmas in early December along the San Marcos River Walk.

In addition to the many amenities San Marcos has to offer, students at Texas State University benefit from having two diverse metropolitan areas at their doorstep.

Less than an hour's drive south of San Marcos is San Antonio, the eighth largest city in the United States. The city prides itself on being a crossroads and meeting place of different cultures and welcomes over twenty million visitors each year.

One of San Antonio's signature attractions is the Paseo del Rio which is better known as the River Walk. Located 20 feet below street level in downtown San Antonio, cobblestone and flagstone paths border both sides of the San Antonio River as it winds through the business district. The pathways lead to sidewalk cafes, specialty boutiques, night clubs and downtown hotels.

Also located downtown is The Alamo where 189 defenders held the old mission against some 4,000 Mexican troops for 13 days in 1836. The cry "Remember the Alamo" became the rallying point of the Texan revolution against Mexico. Today, The Alamo is a shrine and museum.

Other entertainment venues in San Antonio include Six Flags Fiesta Texas and Sea World San Antonio. The Carver Community Cultural Center in San Antonio welcomes performing groups from around the world, with an accent on African-American artists. The Carver Jazz Festival is famous for presenting the hottest new stars and masters of American Jazz each year. Also located downtown is Market Square, the largest Mexican marketplace outside of Mexico.

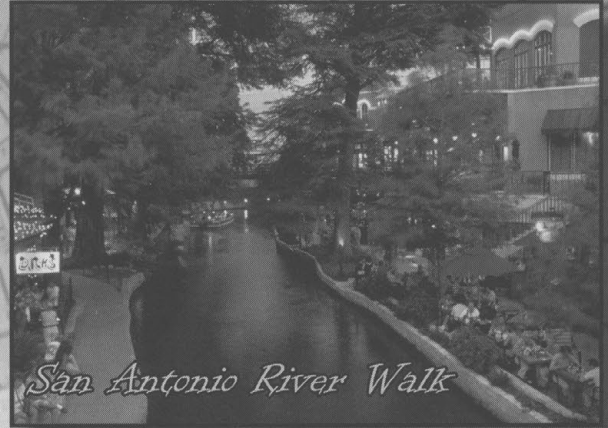
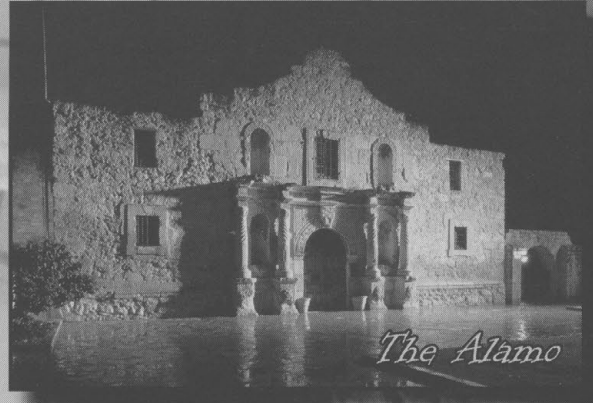
A metropolitan city distinctively different from San Antonio but just as unique awaits students just a half hour's drive north of San Marcos. Austin stands as the gateway to the Texas Hill Country and the Highland Lakes. Austin serves as the state capital giving students interested in careers in government internship opportunities which are an easy commute from San Marcos.

The Texas State capitol commands a stately presence in downtown Austin. Actually 14 feet taller than the nation's capitol, the Texas Statehouse is the largest domed statehouse in the country.

Within walking distance of the capitol is the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum where Texas' history comes alive through intriguing artifacts, interactive exhibits, multi-media shows and an IMAX Theatre.

Live music never stops in the city of a million people as more than 100 venues offer entertainment to match any person's musical taste on a given evening. The largest concentration of music venues is found downtown in the Warehouse District and along Sixth Street, a six-block stretch of bars and restaurants.

And while both Austin and San Antonio offer diverse cultural and entertainment opportunities, San Marcos and neighboring New Braunfels offer plenty of activities centered around crystal-clear rivers. Tubing is a popular activity on the Comal, Guadalupe and San Marcos Rivers. New Braunfels is also home to Schlitterbahn, America's No. 1 waterpark according to the Travel Channel.





Texas State University's intercollegiate athletic history dates back to the early 1900s when the University was known as Southwest Texas Normal School. Texas State fielded a football team in 1904 while historical photos from that year also include a women's basketball team known as "The Gypsies."

Today, Texas State offers 16 intercollegiate sports: nine for women and seven for men. The most recent intercollegiate sport added to the roster was women's soccer in 1999.

Fueled by post-season appearances by both soccer and volleyball, Texas State captured a share of a second straight Southland Conference Commissioner's Cup in 2005. The Bobcats have now won the coveted Cup five times in the award's eight-year history. Texas State also won the Women's All-Sports Trophy for the fifth straight year.

In addition to the department honors, Texas State had several programs and individuals excel on the playing fields and courts in 2005.

The Bobcats' banner year started strong as the soccer team came away with a 1-0 overtime win over Louisiana-Monroe in the championship game of the Southland Conference Tournament to advance to the NCAA Tournament. The win marked the fifth for the 'Cats in extra time during the season.

Texas State freshman Danielle Holloway grabbed the attention of the voting committee as she became the first Southland Conference player in league history to be tabbed for two individual awards. She was named the SLC Player and Freshman of the Year while leading the team with 16 goals and 36 points. Senior Jaynee Sherman was named the 2004 Hibernia Bank/Southland Conference Student-Athlete of the Year in women's soccer.

The momentum continued for the Bobcats in early November.

Despite facing one of the 10 toughest schedules in I-AA and being picked to finish last in conference polls, the Bobcat football team posted a 3-2 Southland Conference record and finished third in the final league standings.

Texas State's volleyball team would head into the Southland Conference Tournament for the second straight season as regular-season champions and topped Stephen F. Austin in four games to advance to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1998.

Krystal Kolkhorst was named the Setter of the Year in the conference and later was selected the 2004 Hibernia Bank/Southland Conference Student-Athlete of the year in volleyball. She was also named to the Academic All-America team. Kolkhorst ended her career ranked third all time in career assists with 4,450.

Seniors led Texas State's men's and women's basketball squads to the post-season. Bobcat women's team senior post player Tori Talbert was named the Southland Conference Player of the Year after leading the conference with a 22.4 point scoring average. She also averaged 9.2 rebounds and shot 53.2 percent from the field. Talbert led the Bobcats on a seven-game winning streak during conference play but her senior year was cut short by an injury which sidelined her the final week of the regular season.

The Texas State men's basketball team advanced to the Southland Conference Tournament for the ninth straight season, the longest current streak by any SLC school. Anthony Dill averaged 14.9 points and 6.8 rebounds to lead the 'Cats.

During the spring, sophomore golfer Danielle Mask was named to the All-Southland Conference team as well as the league's Golf All-Academic Team while Tina Klemenc was named to the Southland

Conference Tennis All-Academic Team.

Texas State junior pitcher Katie Ann Trahan led the Bobcat softball team both at the plate and the pitching circle. The Softball All-Academic selection batted .295 at the plate while striking out a school-record 353 batters and leading the SLC with a 2.11 earned run average.

The Bobcat baseball program posted a 3-2 record over teams which played in the College World Series, including a 1-0, 10-inning victory over CWS Champion Texas. The 'Cats also defeated Nebraska and Baylor during the year.

Texas State had three players taken in the Major League Baseball Draft headlined by third baseman Kyle Anson who was the 10th-round selection of the New York Yankees. Anson, a two-time All-Southland Conference First-Team selection, led Texas State this season with a .353 batting average. He also led the team and ranked among SLC leaders in RBI with 55.

Also selected in the draft were shortstop Dominic Ramos and pitcher Chris Jean.

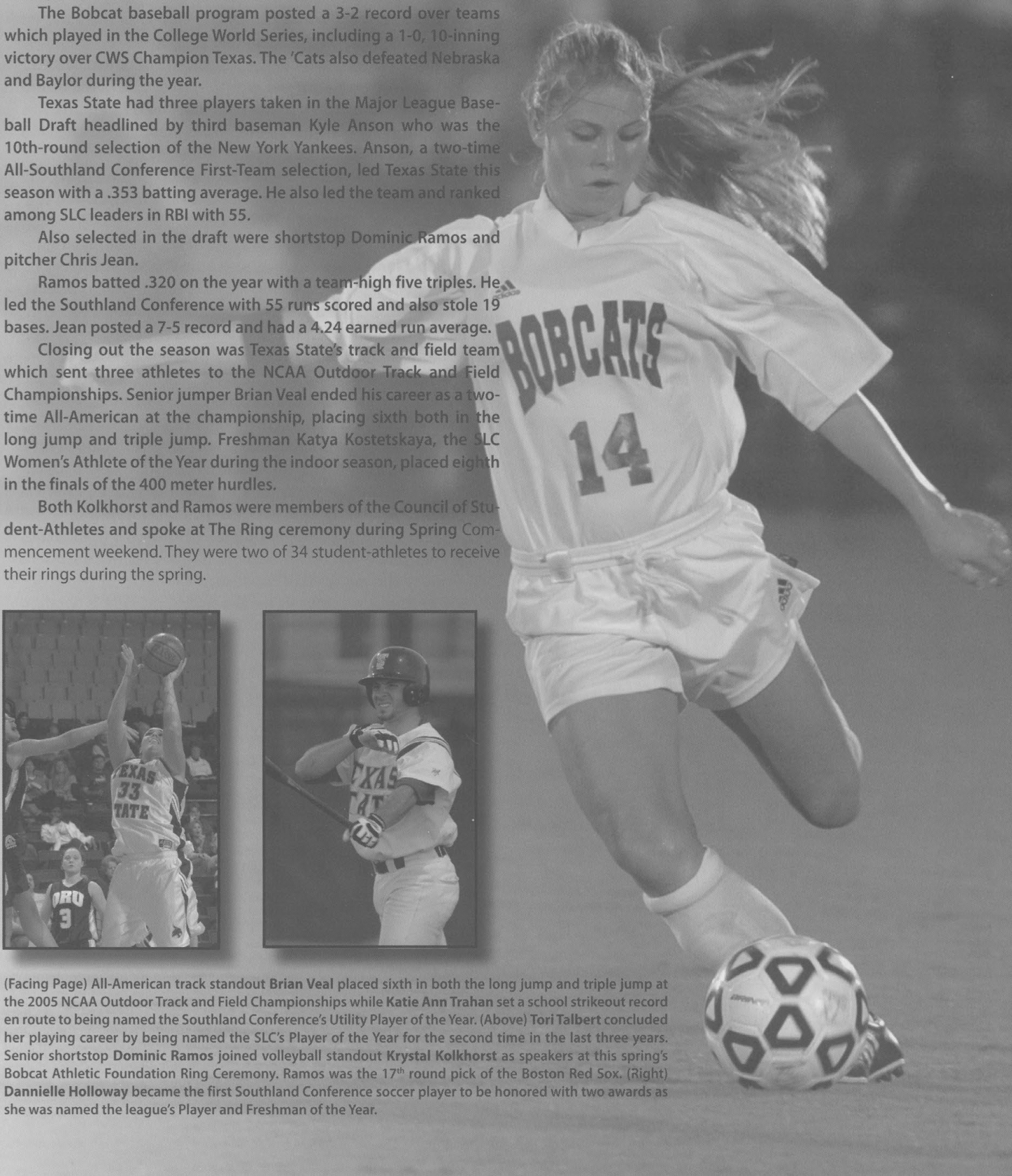
Ramos batted .320 on the year with a team-high five triples. He led the Southland Conference with 55 runs scored and also stole 19 bases. Jean posted a 7-5 record and had a 4.24 earned run average.

Closing out the season was Texas State's track and field team which sent three athletes to the NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships. Senior jumper Brian Veal ended his career as a two-time All-American at the championship, placing sixth both in the long jump and triple jump. Freshman Katya Kostetskaya, the SLC Women's Athlete of the Year during the indoor season, placed eighth in the finals of the 400 meter hurdles.

Both Kolkhorst and Ramos were members of the Council of Student-Athletes and spoke at The Ring ceremony during Spring Commencement weekend. They were two of 34 student-athletes to receive their rings during the spring.



(Facing Page) All-American track standout Brian Veal placed sixth in both the long jump and triple jump at the 2005 NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships while Katie Ann Trahan set a school strikeout record en route to being named the Southland Conference's Utility Player of the Year. (Above) Tori Talbert concluded her playing career by being named the SLC's Player of the Year for the second time in the last three years. Senior shortstop Dominic Ramos joined volleyball standout Krystal Kolkhorst as speakers at this spring's Bobcat Athletic Foundation Ring Ceremony. Ramos was the 17th round pick of the Boston Red Sox. (Right) Dannielle Holloway became the first Southland Conference soccer player to be honored with two awards as she was named the league's Player and Freshman of the Year.



Texas State Bobcats

Texas State University enters its 23rd season in Strahan Coliseum, the \$8.8-million, 7,200-seat facility completed for use in 1982 for basketball and volleyball.

Texas State set a new attendance mark during the 2003-04 season and after averaging 1,935 last year the Bobcats have accounted for three of the top six season attendance figures over the past six years.

Texas State averaged 1,940 fans over the course of the 2002-03 season before averaging a record 2,286 two years ago.

Last year Texas State closed out the season with a crowd of 3,952 for the Texas-San Antonio game, the eighth-best single game attendance figure since moving to Strahan Coliseum. The UTSA game was one of two in which the 'Cats drew 3,000+. Texas State also drew 3,433 for its game with Texas-Arlington.

Texas State posted a 10-3 record in Strahan Coliseum during the 2004-2005 season, is 32-8 (.800) in the arena over the last three seasons and has an overall record of 193-101 (.656).

Strahan Coliseum gives Texas State one of the finest playing facilities in the Southland Conference as well as in the Southwest.

The Coliseum has a wood playing surface with individual seats, including 1,717 theater-styled padded seats in the lower level.

The 126,000 square foot facility has lighting which meets television specifications and can be expanded to over 8,000 seats for concerts and other events.

Construction on Strahan Coliseum first began in November, 1979.

Located adjacent to Strahan Coliseum on the south side is Jowers Centers. Jowers is the home of Texas State's spring sport coaching offices as well as the university's department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. The Center also includes men's and women's dressing rooms, racquetball and handball courts, a gymnastics competition area, two gyms, weight rooms, training rooms, a student lounge and laundry and equipment facilities.

Adjacent to Strahan Coliseum on the northeast side is Strahan Administrative Annex which opened in January, 2004.

The annex includes the athletic ticket office, athletic administration offices and conference facilities. Also within the annex and just off the north concourse of the Coliseum is the Maroon and Gold Room. The circular-shaped room serves as a gathering place for boosters prior to and during halftime of events and is also available for other university functions.

The Maroon and Gold Room includes a preparation area behind a trophy case featuring Commissioner's Cup and Southland Conference championship trophies.

(Left & Top Right) The Texas State lone star logo is a prominent feature in Strahan Coliseum. (Middle Right) Recent improvements to Texas State's Strahan Coliseum have included renovations to the Bobcats' locker room as well as the coaching staff's administrative offices which are located on the facility's concourse level. (Right) The glass-framed Maroon and Gold Room is located between Strahan Coliseum and the athletic department's administrative offices.



Texas State Bobcats

TEXAS STATE ATTENDANCE YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Games	Attend.	Average	Record	Pct.
82-83	15	27,681	1,145	11-4	.733
83-84	12	21,343	1,641	9-4	.692
84-85	11	16,505	1,500	4-7	.364
85-86	12	14,577	1,121	5-8	.385
86-87	13	25,506	1,962	11-2	.846
87-88	14	25,158	1,797	6-8	.429
88-89	12	26,707	2,226	8-4	.667
89-90	12	27,144	2,262	8-4	.667
90-91	13	17,255	1,327	6-7	.462
91-92	13	14,634	1,126	4-9	.308
92-93	12	14,951	1,246	8-4	.667
93-94	14	24,414	1,744	14-0	1.000
94-95	14	25,359	1,811	10-4	.714
95-96	12	19,269	1,606	7-5	.583
96-97	11	18,566	1,688	11-0	1.000
97-98	12	19,144	1,595	9-3	.750
98-99	12	20,980	1,748	9-3	.750
99-00	13	18,212	1,401	7-6	.538
00-01	13	21,056	1,620	8-5	.615
01-02	12	20,642	1,720	7-5	.533
02-03	15	29,098	1,940	13-2	.867
03-04	12	27,427	2,286	9-3	.750
04-05	13	25,156	1,935	10-3	.769
Totals	294	485,823	1,652	193-101	.656

TEXAS STATE TOP 10 CROWDS

Attend.	Opponent	Date	Result
5,591	Texas-San Antonio	Jan. 29, 1998	L, 64-63 ot
4,843	Mississippi Valley St.	Dec. 2, 1988	W, 95-74
4,759	Stephen F. Austin	Feb. 21, 1987	L, 72-68
4,341	Northwestern State	Jan. 28, 1999	W, 75-72
4,319	Northeast Louisiana	Feb. 28, 1994	W, 89-60
4,187	New Orleans	Dec. 3, 1988	L, 88-83
4,114	Texas-San Antonio	Feb. 25, 2004	L, 69-66
3,952	Texas-San Antonio	March 4, 2005	L, 81-76
3,867	Texas Southern	Dec. 4, 1987	L, 95-88
3,823	Sam Houston State	Feb. 3, 2000	L, 59-57



Texas State Bobcats

Located in the heart of campus, the Athletic Academic Center plays an integral role in the academic success of Texas State student-athletes. Structured on the principles outlined in the NCAA CHAMPS (Challenging Athletes Minds for Personal Success)/Life Skills Program, the AAC provides a vast amount of services and resources that aid student-athletes in maintaining excellence both in the classroom and on the playing field. In conjunction with the Texas State Athletic Department, the AAC staff strives to ensure the fulfillment of all five components of the program — Academic Excellence, Athletic Excellence, Community Service, Career Development and Personal Development.

The AAC, which is open six days a week, houses a state-of-the-art computer lab, a learning lab, areas for both individual and group study, and offices for the AAC staff. Furthermore, plans are underway for a new Academic Hall of Honor that will showcase Texas State student-athletes' academic achievements and honors.

Now a component of Texas State's University College under the direction of Dr. Ron Brown, the AAC underwent a complete restructuring this summer.

The AAC is staffed by four professionals dedicated to the academic success of Texas State student athletes. Chris Elrod, Assistant Athletic Director and Director of Academic Support and Student Services leads the center with the assistance of Associate Director Keithon Kerley and two Student Development Specialists, Laurie Hindson and Jason Barkemeyer. The AAC staff works as a liaison between the Athletic Department, campus advising centers and undergraduate departments, and administrative units of the university. In coordination with the Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance, the AAC staff also makes sure all athletes are maintaining satisfactory progress toward their degrees, and monitors academic eligibility.

AAC TUTORING CENTER

Tutoring is offered in several different ways through the AAC and other campus resources.

The AAC offers drop-in tutoring for a set group of classes on each night for those students who do not want the structure of assigned times each week. However, students who would like to meet with the same tutor each week have the option to do so by signing up with the Tutor Coordinator.

Student-athletes are also strongly encouraged to seek assistance in the Student Learning Assistance Center located in the Alkek Library as well as in the Office of Disability Services located in the LBJ Student Center.

ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT INITIATIVES

The newly restructured Athletic Academic Center staff have developed several initiatives to enhance student-athletes' experience during their careers at Texas State University:

Academic seminars, which will be mandatory for all incoming freshmen, cover academic integrity, preparation for mid-term and final exams, advising rights and responsibilities, discovering different learning styles, large lecture class survival and campus resources (i.e. - libraries, learning centers and tutorial services, career services, etc.).

A three-tiered tutorial support program is in place which includes Learning Labs, Individual Tutorial Support and Coordination with the Student Learning Assistance Center which allows for additional campus-level assistance.

An alignment and coordination of advising efforts with campus advising units now has a student-athlete focus allowing for a dedicated time period for mandatory academic advising and selection of degree-applicable courses as well as a more complete understanding of progress towards degree requirements.

The Ring

Texas State University Athletic Director Dr. Larry Teis has pointed out on many occasions that when it comes to events the ones he singles out and looks forward to the most are the department's Oak Farms Dairy Academic Awards Ceremony and the Academic Ring Ceremony held in conjunction with commencement.

Each year the Bobcat Athletic Foundation honors student-athletes in a ceremony on the same weekend of graduation with the presentation of the Academic Ring. The ring symbolizes excellence on the playing field as well as in the classroom.

The criteria for receiving the ring include 1) Receiving a "T" Letter from the Texas State Department of Athletics, 2) Completing eligibility with Texas State and 3) Earning an undergraduate degree from Texas State within one year after NCAA eligibility has been completed.

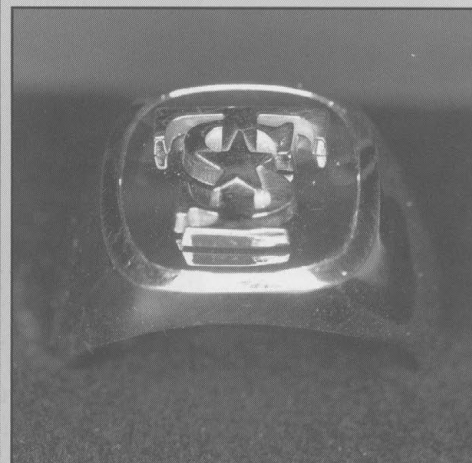
During the past academic year, Texas State honored 50 student-athletes during breakfast ceremonies in December, May and August.

Basketball's Zach Allison and Anthony Dill were among the group of student-athletes to receive their rings during the year.

Since the inception of the program in May of 1986, a total of 724 student-athletes have received the Bobcat Athletic Foundation Ring, including 38 members of the Texas State basketball program.

MEN'S BASKETBALL RING RECIPIENTS

Zach Allison	Kelvin Moore	Max Schleder
Willie Battle	John Morgan	Gerald Scott
Stacy Bennett	Carlos Morris	Slaven Smiljanic
Clay Click	Mats Ostberg	Kevin Stiner
Marcus Cooper	Shon Ridge	Lynwood Wade
Ray Danielak	Kevin Russell	Rodney Walton
Anthony Dill	Marshall Sanders	Patrick Williams
Clifton Ellis	Dameon Sansom	Melih Yavsaner
Dain Ervin		
Manny Flores		
Gregg Frizzell		
Eliezar Gordon		
Jon Haas		
Richard Hastings		
Nate Haynes		
Andre Hensley		
Rodney Hill		
Byron Hobbs		
Kenyatta Isabel		
Ross Johnson		
John Martin		
Jermal McCoy		



The program also has a campus advisor focus in an effort to improve communications allowing for educational efforts regarding basic NCAA rules and regulations impacting campus-level advising, greater understanding and awareness of issues impacting student-athletes, and concerns and issues regarding individual student-athletes.

Also being implemented is a Life-Skills Program which will focus on Personal Development, Career Development and Community Service. The program will include a guest speaker series, career development series and expand on Texas State athletic's community service and outreach programs.

STUDENT-ATHLETE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Texas State student-athletes are represented by a smaller group of their peers through the Student-Athlete Advisory Council. These student-athletes are considered to be the leaders on their respective teams.

The group meets monthly to help plan community service events and special programs as well as serve as a voice for student-athletes to the athletic administration. The group consists of two representatives from each sport.

OAK FARMS ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

Student-athlete who earns a 3.0 semester GPA in either the fall or the spring semester is recognized at a spring reception for his/her academic achievements. The reception and awards are sponsored by Oak Farms Dairy. Student-athletes who earn a perfect 4.0 are awarded a "Cream of the Crop" framed certificate.

Last spring, Texas State honored 202 student-athletes, 43 strutters 35 trainers and eight cheerleaders during the Oak Farms Dairy Academic Awards Ceremony, including 40 students as recipients of the "Cream of the Crop" Award.

Also presented at the Oak Farms Academic Achievement Awards is the Emmett Shelton Team Award. The 2005 recipients were the women's soccer team and the men's track team.

FACULTY AT TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Texas State students receive a quality education through quality instruction. It is the faculty who provide color to the canvas of any university, and with nearly 1,000 instructors, Texas State provides a well-rounded education with expertise from every direction.

One of those faculty members is the Department of Geography's Byron Dale Augustin who was named the Piper Professor for 2005 by the Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation.

Augustin was named Piper Professor in honor of his dedication to teaching at the collegiate level. Piper Foundation honorees are chosen by committee members who look for well-rounded, outgoing teachers, devoted to their profession and have made a special impact on their students and the community.

"At my age, one of the things I love about teaching is being around college-age students. They're refreshing. They're inquisitive. They've got a good sense of humor," Augustin said. "I really enjoy being in front of a class and talking about a significant issue impacting the world, and to just watch them open up and start asking questions: 'Why? Why is this happening? What's the reason for the political situation in this place?'"

There are two things Augustin wants his students to take away from his classes, he said. One is a tolerance of their fellow human beings, and the other is a spark that demands they not settle for merely learning from books — that they go out and experience the wonders of the world for themselves.

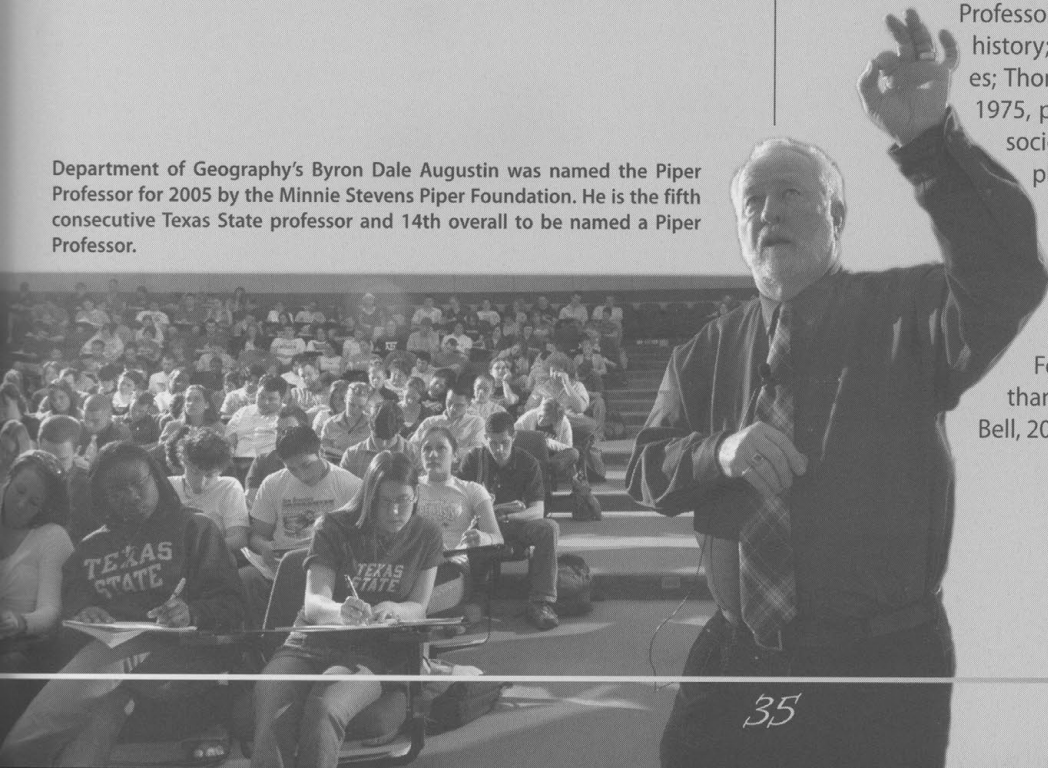
The Piper recognition doesn't come to Augustin without precedent. In his years at Texas State, he has earned the Presidential Award for Excellence in Teaching, the Alumni Association Teaching Award of Honor and the Associated Student Government Outstanding Student Educator Award to go along with the National Council for Geographic Education Distinguished Teaching Achievement Award, presented to only 10 teachers in United States and Canada annually.

The Piper Professor award serves as a capstone to a long and distinguished teaching career.

Augustin is the fifth consecutive Texas State professor and 14th overall to be named a Piper Professor. Other Texas State Piper

Professors have been Emmie Craddock, 1962, history; Robert Galvan, 1968, modern languages; Thomas Brasher, 1970, English; Dan Farlow, 1975, political science; Clarence Schultz, 1976, sociology; Henrietta Avent, 1979, health and physical education; Robert Walts, 1982, English; Beverly Chiodo, 1988, computer information systems and administrative sciences; Barbara Hatcher, 1993, curriculum and instruction; Michael John Hennessy, 2001, English; Nancy Fehl Chavkin, 2002, social work; Paul Nathan Cohen, 2003, English, and James David Bell, 2004, Business.

Department of Geography's Byron Dale Augustin was named the Piper Professor for 2005 by the Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation. He is the fifth consecutive Texas State professor and 14th overall to be named a Piper Professor.



THE BOBCATS

Texas State University-San Marcos' nickname, the Bobcats, was adopted in 1920 when members of the newly formed student newspaper, *The University Star*, began an editorial campaign to adopt an athletic mascot.

The school's student council joined *The Star's* efforts by setting up a committee to decide an official name. With Dr. C. S. Smith, the chair of the Biology Department, heading the committee the search was on. Dr. Smith's personal choice of Bobcats was accepted by both the name committee and the student body.

Dr. Smith supported his choice by pointing out that not only is the bobcat a resident of the Central Texas Hill Country but it is a fighter of great courage, as well.

Texas State coach Oscar Strahan was once quoted as saying, "A bobcat will fight you with everything he has; with four claws, teeth, speed and brains."

The new name proved to be an immediate boost for the 1921 football team as the Bobcats went 7-0.

Texas State was the only college in the country until the late 20s to possess the name Bobcats for its athletic teams.

For years, the student body attempted to keep an official live mascot on campus. However, after several different bobcats, the idea was dropped.

TEXAS STATE COLORS

Texas State's school colors are maroon and gold and are inspired by the native wildflower, the Gaillardia. The lower flourishes in the area.

The 1928 *Pedagog* describes the college flower as, "the loveliest that grows in this section of the country. It has delicate petals of a rich maroon which shades into gold near the center and is quite beautiful."

OLD MAIN

The red-roofed, castle-like landmark is Texas State's first building. Until 1910 it was the only campus structure.

Its style is known as Victorian Gothic and was designed by architect E. Northcraft. Construction began in 1902 when Texas Governor Joseph Sayers laid the cornerstone.

The building's construction proved to be complicated and expensive because it sat directly over a subterranean cavern that absorbed the load of concrete. The foundation finally secured and the building opened in time for classes in the fall of 1903. As other buildings were added to the campus, Old Main served as the administration building for decades.

Currently, Old Main houses the School for Fine Arts and Communications, mass communications and student media.

THE HILL

The steep hill upon which Old Main sits is known Chautauqua, named for the late 19th century national social movement. A large tabernacle-like structure seating 1,500 first occupied the pinnacle where Old Main now stands. Chautauqua provided popular education combined with entertainment in the form of lectures, concerts and plays.

Before World War I, an unpaved road led to Old Main from the present-day Quad on campus. The area in front of the building was a turnaround for buggies and Model T Fords. This road became treacherously slick on rainy days. A rite of passage for college boys in the early days of the automobile was to test their driving skills and cars' ability to crest the muddy hill.

BASKETBALL TRADITION

An NAIA national championship, nine post-season appearances, including two NCAA Division I Tournament invitations, and 12 conference regular-season or tournament championships highlight Texas State's basketball tradition.

Texas State has fielded an intercollegiate team since 1920 and has played in over 2000 games over 85 years.

Milton Jowers is the winningest basketball coach in school history having posted a 287-106 (.730) record during a 15-year career. In addition to coaching Texas State's NAIA national title team, he coached the Bobcat football team to a 48-18-2 record during the 1950s and 1960s.

All-time leading scorer Charles Sharp (1,984) led the Bobcats to the 1960 NAIA title. J.C. Maze is the all-time leading rebounder (1960) and played a major role in Texas State's first two NAIA national tournament appearances, including a third-place finish in 1952.

Texas State University student-athletes are evaluated by the strength and conditioning staff to determine each player's weaknesses and strengths.

From the evaluations, the student-athletes are provided a computer-generated, individualized strength and conditioning program. The program is designed to help the student-athlete come the most efficient and injury free possible.

The weight lifting portion of the program is based on olympic lifts (snatch, clean and jerk) as well as power lifts (bench and squat) which enhance the student-athlete's strength and speed development.

Each student-athlete's progress is monitored and changes are made as needed to provide the proper load at which to train for maximum results.

The strength and conditioning program is a year-round activity with in-season, off-season and summer workouts provided for each student-athlete. In-season, first-year players' training load and intensity are increased to enhance their physical development and prepare them for the future.

Along with workouts, student-athletes receive education on nutrition and its importance to enhance performance.

Tom Davis begins his first season as the Texas State basketball team's strength and conditioning coach. Thad Livingston and Jerold Gaitan make up the balance of Texas State's strength conditioning staff.



Athletic Training

Texas State University is the home of one of the most comprehensive Athletic Training Education programs in the region. In addition to the university graduating certified athletic trainers and placing them in the work force, the program also enhances the athletic department's athletic training program.

Texas State student-athletes receive the best of care through a coeducational athletic health care environment.

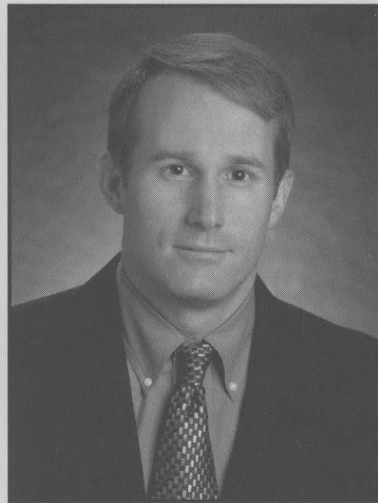
Among the staff caring for Texas State student-athletes are five certified athletic trainers and approximately 35 athletic training students. The student training staff is very diverse and includes international and non-traditional students as well as students representing virtually every ethnic background.

Affiliate programs with high schools and area professional teams including the Austin Wranglers AFL franchise and the Austin Ice Bats of the Central Hockey League.

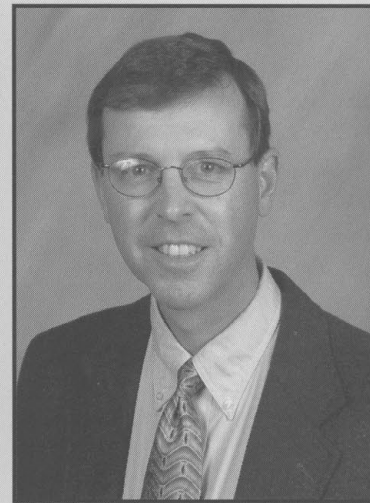
Texas State's medical staff also includes three orthopedic surgeons, a Primary Care physician and a podiatrist. Also available to the program are the diagnostic and surgical facilities of Central Texas Medical Center.

The Athletic Training Education Program has been continuously-accredited since 1972, the longest of any university in the state of Texas. The program has produced more than 220 graduates who are now working as licensed and certified athletic trainers in high schools, at colleges and sports medicine clinics across the country. Texas State also has alumni working in professional football, baseball and hockey teams.

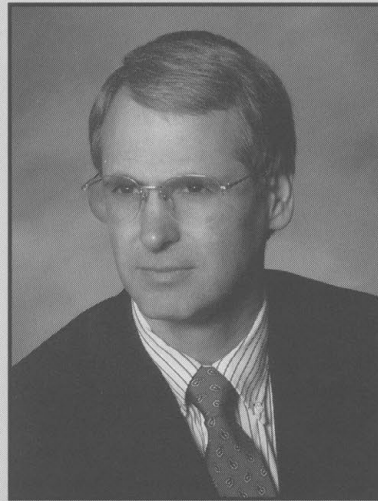
Providing quality health care for Texas State student-athletes is the primary goal of the sports medicine team. The university has three, fully-equipped and staffed athletic training facilities to take care of close to 400 student-athletes.



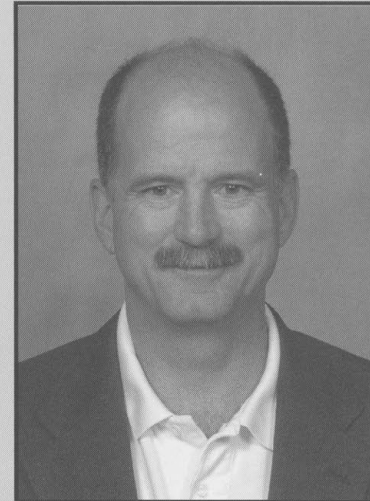
Earl Kilbride, M.D.
Orthopedic Surgeon



Stephen Norwood, M.D.
Orthopedic Surgeon



Wes Wallis, M.D.
Family Practice Physician



Jack Ransone, Ph.D.
Director of Athletic Training



2005-06 OPPONENTS

Texas State Opponent Information



ARKANSAS

Media Relations Contact: Robby Edwards
Email Address: robbye@uark.edu
Office Phone: (479) 575-2751
Fax Number: (479) 575-7481 Press Row: (479) 575-6622



ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK

Media Relations Contact: Joe Angolia
Email Address: jaangolia@ualr.edu
Office Phone: (501) 569-3449
Fax Number: (501) 683-7002 Press Row: TBA



LAMAR

Media Relations Contact: Daucy Crizer
Email Address: crizerdc@hal.lamar.edu
Office Phone: (409) 880-8329
Fax Number: (409) 880-2338 Press Row: (409) 880-2343



LOUISIANA-MONROE

Media Relations Contact: Tim Lutz
Email Address: lutz@ulm.edu
Office Phone: (318) 342-5462
Fax Number: (318) 342-5464 Press Row: (318) 342-6920



McNEESE STATE

Media Relations Contact: Louis Bonnette
Email Address: lbonnette@structurex.net
Office Phone: (337) 475-5207
Fax Number: (337) 475-5202 Press Row: (337) 562-4061



NICHOLLS STATE

Media Relations Contact: Michelle Fakier
Email Address: fakier@nicholls.edu
Office Phone: (985) 448-4281
Fax Number: (985) 448-4924 Press Row: (985) 448-4294



NORTHWESTERN STATE

Media Relations Contact: Doug Ireland
Email Address: ireland@nsula.edu
Office Phone: (318) 357-6467
Fax Number: (318) 357-4515 Press Row: (318) 357-6297



ST. EDWARD'S

Media Relations Contact: Naveen Boppana
Email Address: naveenb@admin.stedward.edu
Office Phone: (512) 464-8810
Fax Number: (512) 428-1001 Press Row: NA



SAM HOUSTON STATE

Media Relations Contact: Paul Ridings
Email Address: ridings@shsu.edu
Office Phone: (936) 294-1764
Fax Number: (936) 294-3538 Press Row: (936) 294-1838



SMU

Media Relations Contact: Herman Hudson
Email Address: hermanh@smu.edu
Office Phone: (214) 768-1304
Fax Number: (214) 768-2044 Press Row: (214) 768-7742



SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA

Media Relations Contact: Matt Sullivan
Email Address: rsullivan@selu.edu
Office Phone: (985) 549-3774
Fax Number: (985) 549-3773 Press Row: (985) 549-2326



STEPHEN F. AUSTIN

Media Relations Contact: Brian Ross
Email Address: rossbrian@sfasu.edu
Office Phone: (936) 468-4150
Fax Number: (936) 468-4593 Press Row: (936) 468-4635



TEXAS

Media Relations Contact: Scott McConnell
Email Address: Scott.McConnell@athletics.utexas.edu
Office Phone: (512) 471-1345
Fax Number: (512) 471-6040 Press Row: (512) 471-4246



TEXAS-ARLINGTON

Media Relations Contact: Bill Pettitt
Email Address: wpetitt@uta.edu
Office Phone: (817) 272-2239
Fax Number: (817) 272-2254 Press Row: (817) 272-3795



TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN

Media Relations Contact: Joe Monaco
Email Address: jmonaco@utpa.edu
Office Phone: (956) 381-2240
Fax Number: (956) 381-2261 Press Row: NA



TEXAS-PERMIAN BASIN

Media Relations Contact: Richard Acosta
Email Address: acosta_r@utpb.edu
Office Phone: (432) 552-2803
Fax Number: (432) 552-3675 Press Row: NA



TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO

Media Relations Contact: Rick Nixon
Email Address: Richard.Nixon@utsa.edu
Office Phone: (210) 458-4551
Fax Number: (210) 458-4569 Press Row: (210) 458-4566



TEXAS-TYLER

Media Relations Contact: Peyton Low
Email Address: peyton_low@uttyler.edu
Office Phone: (903) 565-5559
Fax Number: (903) 565-5687 Press Row: (903) 565-5576



UTAH

Media Relations Contact: Mike Lageschulte
Email Address: mlageschulte@huntsman.utah.edu
Office Phone: (801) 581-3510
Fax Number: (801) 581-4358 Press Row: (801) 581-6657



UTAH VALLEY STATE

Media Relations Contact: Steve Schaack
Email Address: schaacst@uvsc.edu
Office Phone: (801) 863-8644
Fax Number: (801) 863-8813 Press Row: (801) 863-8509

ARKANSAS

Dec. 6 • Fayetteville, Ark.

www.hogwired.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Fayetteville, Ark.
 Founded: 1871
 Enrollment: 17,269
 Nickname: Razorbacks
 Colors: Cardinal & White
 Conference: SEC
 President: Dr. B. Alan Sugg
 AD: Frank Broyles
 Arena: Bud Walton Arena
 Capacity: 19,200
 Press Row Phone: (479) 575-6622



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Maui Invitational

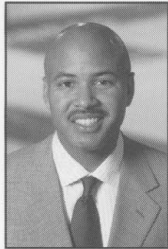
Nov. 18	Portland State
Nov. 21	vs. Connecticut
Nov. 22	vs. Arizona/Kansas
Nov. 23	TBA
Nov. 26	Radford
Nov. 30	Southern Miss
Dec. 2	Missouri
Dec. 6	Texas State
Dec. 15	Missouri State
Dec. 17	at Rice
Dec. 21	vs. Texas Tech
Dec. 29	UT-Pan American
Jan. 1	Western Illinois
Jan. 7	at Mississippi St.
Jan. 11	LSU
Jan. 14	Vanderbilt
Jan. 18	at Alabama
Jan. 21	at Auburn
Jan. 25	Ole Miss
Jan. 29	at Kentucky
Feb. 4	South Carolina
Feb. 8	at LSU
Feb. 11	Auburn
Feb. 15	at Ole Miss
Feb. 18	Florida
Feb. 21	Alabama
Feb. 25	at Tennessee
March 1	Mississippi State
March 4	at Georgia

2004-05 RESULTS

Winthrop	W, 72-49
Troy	W, 89-54
Eastern Mich.	W, 82-64
Gardner-Webb	W, 79-63
Tulsa	W, 85-73
Illinois	L, 72-60
Missouri	W, 62-52
Tennessee State	W, 96-68
Prairie View A&M	W, 102-50
Lipscomb	W, 83-54
Hartford	W, 87-55
Jacksonville St.	W, 73-67
UL-Monroe	W, 85-43
Ole Miss	W, 69-46
Florida	L, 82-74
Alabama	L, 64-61
Mississippi St.	L, 80-55
LSU	L, 66-63
Auburn	W, 95-59
Kentucky	L, 68-67
South Carolina	L, 64-52
Ole Miss	W, 66-65
Georgia	W, 62-47
LSU	W, 65-62
Alabama	L, 72-63
Vanderbilt	L, 79-65
Tennessee	W, 70-68
Mississippi State	L, 57-55
Auburn	L, 77-64
Tennessee	L, 65-46

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Robby Edwards
 Office: 479-575-2751
 Home: 479-846-4331
 Fax: 479-575-7481
 E-Mail: robbye@uark.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 University of Arkansas
 Broyles Athletic Center
 P.O. Box 7777
 Fayetteville, AR 72702



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Stan Heath
 (Eastern Michigan '88)
 At UA: 39-47 (4 years)
 Career: 69-53 (3 years)
 Office Phone: (479) 575-6389
 Assistant Coaches:
 Dan Hipsher
 (Bowling Green '77)
 Darren Sorenson
 (Mount Senario College '95)
 Oronde Taliaferro
 (Wayne St. '94)
 Ronny Thompson
 (Georgetown '92)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 18-12
 SEC: 6-10 (4th/West)
 Starters Returning: 4
 Lettermen Returning: 5
 Lettermen Lost: 3
 Series Record: UA, 2-0

ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK

Dec. 26 • Little Rock, Ark.

www.ualr.edu/athletics

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Little Rock, Ark.
 Founded: 1927
 Enrollment: 11,848
 Nickname: Trojans
 Colors: Maroon, Silver & Black
 Conference: Sun Belt
 President: Dr. Joel E. Anderson
 AD: Chris Peterson
 Arena: Stephens Center
 Capacity: 5,600
 Press Row Phone: TBA



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18	at Appalachian St.
Nov. 22	Navy
Nov. 26	Texas State
Nov. 29	John Brown
Dec. 3	vs. Michigan State
Dec. 5	at Illinois
Dec. 10	Bowling Green
Dec. 13	UA-Pine Bluff
Dec. 20	Appalachian St.
Dec. 22	at Southern Ill.
Dec. 29	at Utah State
Dec. 30	vs. Binghamton/ Idaho State
Jan. 5	at Florida Int'l
Jan. 9	Arkansas State
Jan. 12	at Western Ky.
Jan. 14	at Middle Tenn.
Jan. 19	North Texas
Jan. 21	Denver
Jan. 28	at Arkansas State
Feb. 2	South Alabama
Feb. 4	at Troy State
Feb. 9	Florida Int'l
Feb. 11	Savannah State
Feb. 16	Western Kentucky
Feb. 18	Middle Tennessee
Feb. 23	at New Orleans
Feb. 25	UL-Lafayette

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Joe Angolia
 Office: (501) 569-3449
 Home: (501) 351-1060
 Fax: (501) 683-7002
 E-Mail: jaangolia@ualr.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 2801 S. University
 Little Rock, AR 72204



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Steve Shields
 (Baylor '88)
 At UALR: 35-22 (2 years)
 Career: Same
 Office Phone: (501) 569-3304
 Assistant Coaches:
 Kevin Fricke
 (Nebraska '84)
 Brad Autry
 (NW Okla St. '91)
 Wes Flanigan
 (Auburn '98)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 18-10
 Sun Belt: 10-4(1st/East)
 Starters Returning: 0
 Lettermen Returning: 3
 Lettermen Lost: 7
 Series Record: Tied, 1-1

LAMAR

Jan. 7 • San Marcos, Texas

Feb. 8 • Beaumont, Texas

www.LamarCardinals.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Beaumont, Texas
 Founded: 1923
 Enrollment: 10,800
 Nickname: Cardinals
 Colors: Red and White
 Conference: Southland
 President: Dr. James M. Simmons
 AD: Billy Tubbs
 Arena: Montagne Center
 Capacity: 10,080
 Press Row Phone: (409) 880-2343



2005-06 SCHEDULE

BP Top of the World Classic

Nov. 18	vs. Southern Miss
Nov. 19	vs. Denver/ Kennesaw State
Nov. 20	TBA
Nov. 28	at Memphis
Dec. 3	Oklahoma City
Dec. 6	Louisiana College
Dec. 10	Prairie View A&M
Dec. 14	at Arkansas State
Dec. 17	Tulsa
Dec. 20	at Brigham Young
Dec. 22	at Air Force
Dec. 28	St. Gregory's
Dec. 30	Delta State
Jan. 4	McNeese State
Jan. 7	at Texas State
Jan. 12	at SFA
Jan. 14	Texas-Arlington
Jan. 19	Louisiana-Monroe
Jan. 26	at Nicholls State
Jan. 28	Stephen F. Austin
Feb. 4	at McNeese State
Feb. 8	Texas State
Feb. 11	at UTSA
Feb. 15	Sam Houston St.
Feb. 18	at Texas-Arlington
Feb. 23	at Northwestern St.
Feb. 25	at UL-Monroe
March 1	Nicholls State
March 3	Southeastern La.

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Daucy Crizer
 Office: (409) 880-8329
 Home: (409) 866-3639
 Fax: (409) 880-2338
 E-Mail: crizerdc@hal.lamar.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 P.O. Box 10066
 Beaumont, TX 77710



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Billy Tubbs
 (Lamar '57)
 At Lamar: 104-75 (6 years)
 Career: 624-326 (30 years)
 Office Phone: (409) 880-8301
 Assistant Coaches:
 Steve Roccaforte (Lamar '89)
 Brandon Aldrich (TCU '95)
 Kermit Holmes (Oklahoma '97)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 18-11
 SLC: 9-7 (5th)
 Starters Returning: 4
 Lettermen Returning: 9
 Lettermen Lost: 3
 Series Record: TXST, 25-23

2004-05 RESULTS

Jarvis Christian	W, 115-67
North Texas	L, 70-66
Houston	L, 85-77
UTPA	W, 74-66
Arkansas Tech	W, 85-68
Air Force	W, 66-59
Rice	L, 81-75
Wiley College	W, 110-64
Tulsa	W, 91-85
Arkansas State	W, 86-70
Central Okla.	W, 78-73
Southeastern La.	L, 60-56
Texas State	W, 78-73
McNeese State	W, 87-81
Southeastern La.	L, 66-60
SFA	L, 70-60
Nicholls State	W, 92-74
UL-Monroe	W, 78-62
Northwestern St.	W, 89-74
UTSA	W, 85-68
Sam Houston St.	L, 86-84
Texas-Arlington	W, 85-66
Northwestern St.	L, 90-83
Texas State	L, 83-75
UTSA	W, 88-83
Sam Houston St.	L, 88-70
UL-Monroe	W, 79-72
UTSA	W, 91-83
Northwestern St.	L, 90-75

LOUISIANA-MONROE

Jan. 26 • Monroe, La.

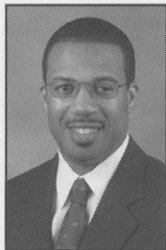
www.ulmathletics.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Monroe, La.
 Founded: 1931
 Enrollment: 8,563
 Nickname: Indians
 Colors: Maroon & Old Gold
 Conference: Southland
 President: Dr. James E. Cofer, Sr.
 AD: Bobby Staub
 Arena: Fant-Ewing Coliseum
 Capacity: 8,000
 Press Row Phone: (318) 342-6920

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Tim Lutz
 Office: (318) 342-5462
 Home: (251) 599-8578
 Fax: (318) 342-5464
 E-Mail: lutz@ulm.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 ULM Sports Information
 308 Stadium Drive
 Monroe, LA 71209-2500



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Orlando Early
 (Gardner-Webb '90)
 At ULM: First Season
 Career: Same
 Office Phone: (318) 342-5404
 Assistant Coaches:
 Steve Snell (Radford, '88)
 Nate Dixon (UNC-Wilmington '94)
 Harold Juluke
 (Southeastern La. '02)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 8-19
 Southland: 2-14 (10th)
 Starters Returning: 3
 Lettermen Returning: 7
 Lettermen Lost: 6
 Series Record: ULM, 21-16



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Guardian's Classic
 Nov. 14 at West Virginia
 Nov. 15 vs. FDU/Wofford
 Nov. 18 Louisiana College
 Nov. 20 SMU
 Nov. 23 Belhaven College
 Nov. 26 at Texas
 Nov. 29 at Ole Miss
 Dec. 2 at Florida State
 Dec. 10 William Carey
 Dec. 14 South Alabama
 Dec. 20 at South Alabama
 Jan. 2 at Missouri
 Jan. 7 Northwestern St.
 Jan. 11 Nicholls State
 Jan. 14 at UTSA
 Jan. 19 at Lamar
 Jan. 21 at McNeese State
 Jan. 26 Texas State
 Jan. 28 UTSA
 Feb. 4 at Sam Houston St.
 Feb. 7 Texas-Arlington
 Feb. 9 Stephen F. Austin
 Feb. 11 at Northwestern St.
 Feb. 16 at Southeastern La.
 Feb. 18 at Nicholls State
 Feb. 23 McNeese State
 Feb. 25 Lamar
 March 1 at SFA

2004-05 RESULTS

Texas College	W, 96-66
Baylor	W, 75-61
Samford	L, 76-62
Tougaloo	W, 77-61
Samford	W, 63-56
Centenary	L, 84-82
Texas A&M	L, 78-36
Ole Miss	L, 84-58
Southern-NO	W, 75-56
Centenary	W, 71-55
Arkansas	L, 85-43
UTSA	L, 80-65
McNeese State	L, 65-64
SFA	L, 67-59
Texas State	L, 71-67
UTA	L, 80-76
Sam Houston St.	L, 74-56
Lamar	L, 78-62
Nicholls State	W, 72-67
Southeastern La.	L, 70-57
Northwestern St.	L, 88-71
Texas State	L, 54-52
Texas-Arlington	L, 63-51
Sam Houston St.	L, 72-57
Southeastern La.	L, 64-62
Lamar	L, 79-72
SFA	W, 70-61

McNEESE STATE

Feb. 11 • San Marcos, Texas

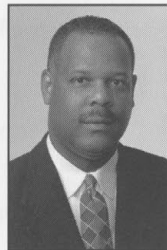
www.mcneesesports.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Lake Charles, La.
 Founded: 1939
 Enrollment: 8,800
 Nickname: Cowboys
 Colors: Blue & Gold
 Conference: Southland
 President: Dr. Robert Hebert
 AD: Sonny Watkins
 Arena: Burton Coliseum
 Capacity: 8,000
 Press Row Phone: (337) 562-4061

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Louis Bonnette
 Office: (337) 475-5207
 Home: (337) 477-4182
 Fax: (337) 475-5202
 E-Mail: lbbonnette@structurex.net
 SID Mailing Address:
 700 East McNeese
 Lake Charles, LA 70607



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Tic Price
 (Virginia Tech '79)
 At McNeese: 60-54 (4 years)
 Career: 153-108 (9 years)
 Office Phone: (337) 475-5480
 Assistant Coaches:
 David Dumars (La-Monroe '80),
 Rodney McConnell
 (Tarleton St. '00)
 Matt Grahn
 (Eastern Washington '03)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 13-15
 Southland: 8-8 (7th)
 Starters Returning: 3
 Lettermen Returning: 7
 Lettermen Lost: 6
 Series Record: McN, 25-16



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 Mary Hardin Baylor
 Nov. 21 Louisiana College
 Nov. 26 at Richmond
 Dec. 1 at Auburn
 Dec. 10 at LSU
 Dec. 17 at Louisiana Tech
 Dec. 19 Spring Hill
 Dec. 22 at UL-Lafayette
 Dec. 29 Liberty
 Dec. 31 at Houston
 Jan. 2 at Southern Miss
 Jan. 5 at Lamar
 Jan. 7 UTSA
 Jan. 12 at Sam Houston St.
 Jan. 14 at SFA
 Jan. 19 Nicholls State
 Jan. 21 Louisiana-Monroe
 Feb. 2 Texas-Arlington
 Feb. 4 Lamar
 Feb. 9 at UTSA
 Feb. 11 at Texas State
 Feb. 15 Stephen F. Austin
 Feb. 18 Sam Houston St.
 Feb. 23 at UL-Monroe
 Feb. 25 at Northwestern St.
 March 1 Southeastern La.
 March 3 at Texas-Arlington

2004-05 RESULTS

Houston	L, 85-72
La. College	W, 84-67
Southern Miss	L, 100-77
Spring Hill	W, 71-43
Jarvis Christian	W, 93-54
LSU	L, 82-79
William Carey	W, 90-55
Louisiana Tech	L, 81-63
UALR	L, 78-68
UL-Lafayette	L, 71-70
George Mason	W, 87-76
Texas State	W, 69-57
UL-Monroe	W, 65-64
Lamar	L, 87-81
Texas-Arlington	L, 84-75
UTSA	L, 80-75
Nicholls State	L, 90-81
Texas-Arlington	L, 83-78
SFA	L, 63-58
Northwestern St.	L, 92-73
Southeastern La.	W, 71-69
SFA	W, 56-43
Sam Houston St.	W, 73-60
Texas State	W, 73-68
Nicholls State	W, 89-69
Southeastern La.	W, 76-68
Northwestern St.	L, 103-73
am Houston St.	L, 88-70

NICHOLLS STATE

Feb. 4 • San Marcos, Texas

March 3 • Thibodaux, La.

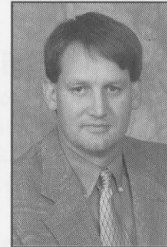
www.colonelsports.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Thibodaux, La.
 Founded: 1948
 Enrollment: 7,482
 Nickname: Colonels
 Colors: Red & Gray
 Conference: Southland
 President: Dr. Stephen T. Hulbert
 AD: Rob Bernardi
 Arena: Stophor Gymnasium
 Capacity: 3,800
 Press Row Phone: (985) 448-4294

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Michelle Fakier
 Office: (985) 448-4281
 Home: (985) 381-9003
 Fax: (985) 448-4924
 E-Mail: michelle.fakier@nicholls.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 Nicholls State University
 P.O. Box 2032
 Thibodaux, LA 70310



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: J.P. Piper
 (Southeastern Louisiana '91)
 At Nicholls: 6-21 (1 year)
 Career: Same
 Office Phone: (985) 448-4289
 Assistant Coaches:
 Todd Russ (Nicholls '97)
 David Patrick (UL-Lafayette, '00)
 Paul Russo
 (Emory and Henry College, '03)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 6-21
 Southland: 1-15 (11th)
 Starters Returning: 2
 Lettermen Returning: 1
 Lettermen Lost: 4
 Series Record: TXST, 25-18



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 at Indiana
 Nov. 21 at LSU
 Nov. 23 at Penn State
 Nov. 25 at Md.-Eastern Shore
 Nov. 27 at Maryland
 Dec. 10 North Texas
 Dec. 15 at Ole Miss
 Dec. 17 Ky. Christian
 Dec. 19 Lipscomb
 Dec. 22 Centenary
 Dec. 29 Jackson State
 Jan. 5 Stephen F. Austin
 Jan. 7 Sam Houston St.
 Jan. 11 at UL-Monroe
 Jan. 14 Southeastern La.
 Jan. 19 at McNeese State
 Jan. 21 at Texas-Arlington
 Jan. 26 Lamar
 Jan. 28 at Southeastern La.
 Feb. 2 at UTSA
 Feb. 4 at Texas State
 Feb. 11 at SFA
 Feb. 16 Northwestern St.
 Feb. 18 Louisiana-Monroe
 Feb. 23 Texas-Arlington
 March 1 at Lamar
 March 3 Texas State

2004-05 RESULTS

Mississippi State	L, 98-69
Auburn	L, 92-78
Michigan State	L, 102-52
Loyola-NO	W, 56-50
Lipscomb	L, 83-74
Ole Miss	L, 87-55
Davenport	W, 82-62
Md.-Eastern Shore	W, 100-66
Texas Southern	W, 84-74
Cincinnati Christ.	W, 101-45
Jackson State	L, 76-61
Texas-Arlington	L, 76-65
Sam Houston St.	L, 73-66
Texas State	L, 72-58
UTSA	L, 79-69
SFA	L, 85-67
McNeese State	W, 90-81
Lamar	L, 92-74
Texas State	L, 97-79
Southeastern La.	L, 60-49
UL-Monroe	L, 72-67
Northwestern St.	L, 95-93
Sam Houston St.	L, 85-69
UTSA	L, 83-78
Northwestern St.	L, 67-65
McNeese State	L, 89-69
Texas-Arlington	L, 78-66

NORTHWESTERN STATE

Jan. 28 • Natchitoches, La.

March 1 • San Marcos, Texas

www.nsudemons.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Natchitoches, La.
Founded: 1884
Enrollment: 10,506
Nickname: Demons
Colors: Purple, White & Orange
Conference: Southland
President: Dr. Randy Webb
AD: Greg Burke
Arena: Prather Coliseum
Capacity: 3,400
Press Row Phone: (318) 357-6297



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13 Henderson State
Nov. 18 East Texas Baptist
Nov. 20 at Missouri
Nov. 26 at Mississippi St.
Nov. 29 at Centenary
Dec. 3 at Wichita State
Dec. 5 at Oklahoma St.
Dec. 10 Harding
Dec. 14 LSU-Shreveport
Rainbow Classic
Dec. 21 vs. Oregon State
Dec. 22 vs. Iowa State/
South Florida
Dec. 23 TBA
Dec. 31 at Texas A&M
Jan. 5 at Texas-Arlington
Jan. 7 at UL-Monroe
Jan. 11 Southeastern La.
Jan. 14 at Sam Houston St.
Jan. 21 at Southeastern La.
Jan. 26 UTSA
Jan. 28 Texas State
Feb. 2 Sam Houston St.
Feb. 4 at SFA
Feb. 9 Texas-Arlington
Feb. 11 Louisiana-Monroe
Feb. 16 at Nicholls State
Feb. 18 Bracket Buster:
Presented by ESPN
Feb. 23 Lamar
Feb. 25 McNeese State
March 1 at Texas State
March 3 at UTSA

2004-05 RESULTS

Oklahoma State L, 91-53
Tulsa L, 63-54
LSU-Shreveport W, 107-80
SW Kansas W, 91-58
Centenary W, 83-76
Jarvis Christian W, 72-46
Tulane W, 85-72
LSU L, 83-74
Valparaiso L, 74-61
Cincinnati L, 81-65
Dayton L, 64-55
Illinois L, 69-51
Northern Iowa L, 69-62
Huston-Tillotson W, 86-46
SFA W, 69-63
UTSA W, 71-66
Texas-Arlington W, 69-58
Southeastern La. W, 65-63
Texas State W, 72-69
UTSA L, 86-78
Sam Houston St. L, 77-65
Lamar L, 89-84
McNeese State W, 92-73
Nicholls State W, 95-93
UL-Monroe W, 88-71
Lamar W, 90-83
Nicholls State W, 67-65
SFA W, 64-62
Sam Houston St. W, 82-63
McNeese State W, 103-73
Texas-Arlington W, 81-67
Lamar W, 90-75

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Doug Ireland
Office: (318) 357-6467
Home: (318) 288-6388
Fax: (318) 357-4515
E-Mail: ireland@nsula.edu
SID Mailing Address:
Prather Coliseum, Room 112
398 South Jefferson
Natchitoches, LA 71459



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Mike McConathy
(La. Tech '77)
At NSU: 87-94 (6 years)
Career: 439-253 (20 years)
Office Phone: (318) 357-4274
Assistant Coaches:
Dave Simmons (La. Tech '82)
Mark Slessinger (Aurora '96)
Ryan Edwards (LSU '02)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 21-12
Southland: 13-3 (1st)
Starters Returning: 5
Lettermen Returning: 12
Lettermen Lost: 2
Series Record: Tied, 21-21

ST. EDWARD'S

Dec. 10 • San Marcos, Texas

www.stedwards.edu/athletics

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Austin, Texas
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 4,450
Nickname: Hilltoppers
Colors: Navy & Gold
Conference: Heartland
President: Dr. George E. Martin
AD: Debbie Taylor
Arena: Recreation and
Convocation Center
Capacity: 2,500



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 Norwich
Nov. 19 Alabama-Huntsville
Nov. 22 Houston Baptist
Nov. 30 Abilene Christian
Dec. 3 Hawaii-Hilo
Dec. 3 Central Missouri
Dec. 8 East Central
Dec. 10 at Texas State
Dec. 20 Loyola
Dec. 22 at Tulane
Dec. 30 St. Xavier
Jan. 2 at Abilene Christian
Jan. 7 St. Mary's
Jan. 11 Panhandle State
Jan. 14 at Western NM
Jan. 15 at Western NM
Jan. 20 at Incarnate Word
Jan. 25 at Lincoln
Jan. 28 at Montana-Billings
Feb. 4 at UTPA
Feb. 8 Lincoln
Feb. 10 Montana-Billings
Feb. 11 Montana-Billings
Feb. 15 at Panhandle St.
Feb. 18 Western NM
Feb. 22 Incarnate Word
Feb. 25 at St. Mary's

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Naveen Boppana
Office: (512) 464-8810
Fax: (512) 428-1001
E-Mail:
naveenb@admin.stedward.edu
SID Mailing Address:
3001 South Congress Ave.
Austin, TX 78704



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Ryan Marks
(Southern Cal, '93)
At SEU: 6-21 (1 year)
Career: 63-50 (4 years)
Office Phone: (512) 448-8591
Assistant Coach:
Steve Grothuis (Delaware '02)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 6-21
Heartland: 1-11 (7th)
Starters Returning: 1
Lettermen Returning: 7
Lettermen Lost: 1
Series Record: TXST, 46-16

SAM HOUSTON STATE

Jan. 21 • San Marcos, Texas

www.bearkats.shsu.edu

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Huntsville, Texas
Founded: 1879
Enrollment: 14,314
Nickname: Bearkats
Colors: Orange & White
Conference: Southland
President: Dr. James F. Gaertner
AD: Bobby Williams
Arena: Bernard G. Johnson Coliseum
Capacity: 6,100
Press Row Phone: (936) 294-1838



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Preseason NIT
Nov. 14 vs Missouri
Nov. 16 vs Princeton/
Drexel
Nov. 21 Huston-Tillotson
Preseason NIT
Nov. 23 Semifinals
Nov. 25 Finals
Nov. 26 at New Mexico St.
Nov. 29 Texas College
Dec. 1 Alcorn State
Dec. 7 Southern Miss
Dec. 10 at Houston
Fiesta Bowl Tournament
Dec. 19 vs. Arizona
Dec. 21 TBA
Dec. 30 Letourneau
Jan. 4 Paul Quinn
Jan. 7 at Nicholls State
Jan. 12 McNeese State
Jan. 14 Lamar
Jan. 19 at UTSA
Jan. 21 at Texas State
Jan. 25 at Southeastern La.
Jan. 28 Texas-Arlington
Feb. 2 at Northwestern St.
Feb. 4 Louisiana-Monroe
Feb. 11 Southeastern La.
Feb. 15 at Lamar
Feb. 18 at McNeese State
Feb. 23 Texas State
Feb. 25 UTSA
March 1 at Texas-Arlington
March 3 Stephen F. Austin

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Paul Ridings
Office: (936) 294-1764
Home: (936) 294-9838
Fax: (936) 294-3538
E-Mail: ridings@shsu.edu
SID Mailing Address:
620 Bowers Road
Huntsville, TX 77341



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Bob Marlin
(Mississippi State '81)
At SHSU: 116-84 (7 years)
Career: 239-119 (11 years)
Office Phone: (936) 294-1747
Assistant Coaches:
Jason Hooten (Tarleton State '93)
Neil Hardin (West Florida '95)
Jimmy Smith
(Mary Hardin-Baylor '04)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 18-12
Southland: 11-5 (3rd)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 9
Lettermen Lost: 6
Series Record: TXST, 88-72

Texas State Bobcats

SMU

Dec. 1 • San Marcos, Texas

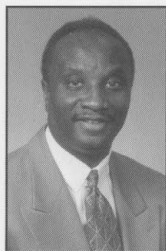
www.smumustangs.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Dallas, Texas
 Founded: 1911
 Enrollment: 10,901
 Nickname: Mustangs
 Colors: Red & Blue
 Conference: Conference USA
 President: R. Gerald Turner
 AD: Jim Copeland
 Arena: Moody Coliseum
 Capacity: 8,998
 Press Row Phone: (214) 768-7742

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Herman Hudson
 Office: (214) 768-1304
 Home: (972) 234-1609
 Fax: (214) 768-2044
 E-Mail: hermanh@smu.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 P.O. Box 750216
 Dallas, TX 75275



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Jimmy Tubbs
 (Bishop '72)
 At SMU: 14-14 (1 year)
 Career: Same
 Office Phone: (214) 768-3501
 Assistant Coaches:
 Robert Lineburg
 (Roanoke College '91)
 Dean Christian (USAFA '82),
 Anthony Anderson
 (McNeese State '95)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 14-14
 WAC: 9-9 (T-4th)
 Starters Returning: 3
 Lettermen Returning: 5
 Lettermen Lost: 3
 Series Record: SMU, 2-0



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 20 at UL-Monroe
 Nov. 22 Centenary
 Nov. 27 Toledo
 Nov. 29 Long Island
 Dec. 1 at Texas State
 Dec. 3 at Oklahoma St.
 Dec. 10 Hardin-Simmons
 Dec. 19 Savannah State
 Dec. 22 at Wyoming
 Dec. 28 Harvard
 Dec. 30 TCU
 Jan. 4 Oklahoma
 Jan. 11 UTEP
 Jan. 14 at Memphis
 Jan. 18 at East Carolina
 Jan. 21 Rice
 Jan. 24 at UTPA
 Jan. 28 at UTEP
 Feb. 1 at Tulane
 Feb. 4 Southern Miss
 Feb. 8 Tulsa
 Feb. 11 at Houston
 Feb. 15 Marshall
 Feb. 18 UCF
 Feb. 22 at Tulsa
 Feb. 25 UAB
 March 4 at Rice

2004-05 RESULTS

Oklahoma State L, 91-53
 Texas-Tyler W, 76-61
 Montana St. W, 69-61
 Oklahoma State L, 76-57
 Texas Tech L, 105-67
 Texas State W, 74-57
 TCU L, 65-51
 Baylor W, 77-43
 UA-Pine Bluff W, 87-50
 Rice L, 66-64
 Tulsa W, 95-83
 Fresno State W, 74-63
 Nevada L, 73-66
 Hawaii L, 71-59
 San Jose State W, 77-69
 Louisiana Tech L, 58-57
 UTEP L, 60-55
 Boise State W, 78-69
 Nevada L, 73-59
 Fresno State L, 71-70
 San Jose State W, 66-46
 Hawaii W, 71-65
 Louisiana Tech W, 73-70
 Toledo L, 78-67
 Boise State W, 80-62
 UTEP L, 79-74
 Tulsa W, 81-74
 Rice L, 80-75
 Rice L, 63-47

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA

Feb. 2 • San Marcos, Texas

Feb. 13 • Hammond, La.

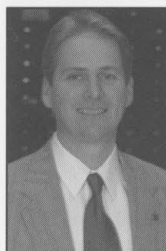
www.lionsports.net

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Hammond, La.
 Founded: 1925
 Enrollment: 15,662
 Nickname: Lions
 Colors: Green & Gold
 Conference: Southland
 President: Dr. Randy Moffett
 AD: Frank Pergolizzi
 Arena: University Center
 Capacity: 7,500
 Press Row Phone: (985) 549-2326

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Matt Sullivan
 Office: (985) 549-3774
 Home: (985) 781-6424
 Fax: (985) 549-3773
 E-Mail: rsullivan@selu.edu
 SID Mailing address:
 Southeastern Sports Information
 SLU 10309
 Hammond, LA 70402



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Yarbrough
 (Florida State '87)
 At SLU: First Season
 Career: 97-42 (5 years)
 Office Phone: (985) 549-3744
 Assistant Coaches:
 Roman Banks
 (Northwestern St. '93)
 Paul Harrison
 (Washington & Lee '93)
 Nick Gast
 (Valdosta State '02)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 24-9
 Southland: 13-3 (1st)
 Starters Returning: 2
 Lettermen Returning: 9
 Lettermen Lost: 5
 Series Record: TXST, 12-11



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 Norwich
 Nov. 19 Texas Wesleyan
 Nov. 22 Belhaven
 Nov. 25 Troy
 Nov. 28 at Mississippi St.
 Dec. 1 Spring Hill
 Dec. 5 Southern
 Dec. 14 at Auburn
 Dec. 17 at St. Mary's
 Dec. 18 vs Cal Davis/
 A&M-Corpus Christi
 Dec. 21 at Ole Miss
 Dec. 31 Arkansas Baptist
 Jan. 5 UTSA
 Jan. 7 Stephen F. Austin
 Jan. 11 at Northwestern St.
 Jan. 14 at Nicholls State
 Jan. 19 at Texas-Arlington
 Jan. 21 Northwestern St.
 Jan. 25 Sam Houston St.
 Jan. 28 Nicholls State
 Feb. 2 at Texas State
 Feb. 4 at UTSA
 Feb. 9 at Sam Houston St.
 Feb. 13 Texas State
 Feb. 16 Louisiana-Monroe
 Feb. 25 Texas Arlington
 March 1 at McNeese State
 March 3 at Lamar

2004-05 RESULTS

Henderson State W, 73-59
 Idaho W, 63-54
 Boise State W, 56-48
 Southern Miss L, 65-62
 LSU-Shreveport W, 80-53
 UALR L, 58-48
 Youngstown St. W, 77-55
 Southern L, 67-65
 Wiley College W, 82-51
 Houston L, 68-61
 Loyola W, 62-35
 Ole Miss L, 64-48
 Arkansas Baptist W, 83-61
 Lamar W, 60-56
 Texas-Arlington W, 57-41
 Sam Houston St. W, 56-54
 Northwestern St. L, 65-63
 Lamar L, 66-60
 Texas State W, 51-39
 UTSA W, 63-54
 Nicholls State W, 60-49
 SFA W, 54-33
 UL-Monroe W, 70-57
 McNeese State L, 71-69
 UTSA W, 69-66
 SFA W, 52-41
 UL-Monroe W, 64-62
 McNeese State L, 76-68
 Texas State W, 75-58
 Sam Houston St. W, 58-55
 Northwestern St. W, 49-42
 Oklahoma State L, 63-50

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN

Jan. 19 • San Marcos, Texas

Feb. 25 • Nacogdoches, Texas

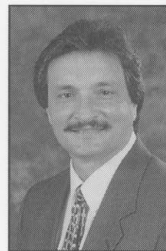
www.sfajacks.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Nacogdoches, Texas
 Founded: 1923
 Enrollment: 11,356
 Nickname: Lumberjacks
 Colors: Purple & White
 Conference: Southland
 President: Dr. Tito Guerrero, III
 AD: Robert Hill
 Arena: William R. Johnson Coliseum
 Capacity: 7,200
 Press Row Phone: (936) 468-4635

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Brian Ross
 Office: (936) 468-4150
 Home: (936) 462-7897
 Fax: (936) 468-4593
 E-Mail: rossbrian@sfasu.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 PO Box 13010
 SFA Station
 Nacogdoches, TX 75962

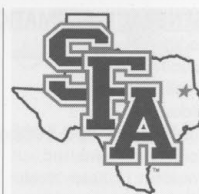


COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Danny Kaspar
 (North Texas '78)
 At SFA: 76-64 (5 years)
 Career: 295-116 (14 years)
 Assistant Coaches:
 Steve Lutz (Texas Lutheran '95)
 Darren Kohne (Toledo '00)
 Greg Langford (Montevallo '98)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 12-15
 Southland: 6-10 (9th)
 Starters Returning: 2
 Lettermen Returning: 3
 Lettermen Lost: 8
 Series Record: SFA, 88-66



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 vs Missouri
 Nov. 19 at Tulsa
 Nov. 26 at Kansas State
 Nov. 29 Houston Baptist
 Dec. 3 at Jackson State
 Dec. 5 Alcorn State
 Dec. 10 Centenary
 Dec. 17 Paul Quinn
 Dec. 20 UT-Pan American
 Dec. 30 at North Texas
 Jan. 2 Texas College
 Jan. 5 at Nicholls State
 Jan. 7 at Southeastern La.
 Jan. 12 Lamar
 Jan. 14 McNeese State
 Jan. 19 at Texas State
 Jan. 21 UTSA
 Jan. 26 Texas-Arlington
 Jan. 28 at Lamar
 Feb. 4 Northwestern St.
 Feb. 9 at UL-Monroe
 Feb. 11 Nicholls State
 Feb. 16 at McNeese State
 Feb. 23 UTSA
 Feb. 25 Texas State
 March 1 Louisiana-Monroe
 March 3 at Sam Houston

2004-05 RESULTS

South Florida L, 76-75
 Concordia W, 106-59
 Bucknell L, 62-49
 Northern Colo. W, 65-55
 Grambling State L, 75-65
 Alabama A&M W, 85-62
 Jackson State L, 58-54
 Centenary W, 73-70
 Alabama A&M W, 85-62
 Howard Payne W, 84-46
 Houston Baptist W, 87-47
 Northwestern St. L, 69-63
 UL-Monroe W, 67-59
 Sam Houston St. L, 63-57
 Nicholls State W, 85-67
 Lamar W, 70-60
 Texas-Arlington L, 62-55
 McNeese State W, 63-58
 Southeastern La. L, 54-33
 Texas State W, 76-59
 Sam Houston St. L, 78-64
 McNeese State L, 56-43
 Southeastern La. L, 52-41
 Texas-Arlington W, 66-58
 Northwestern St. L, 64-62
 UTSA L, 69-65
 UL-Monroe L, 70-61

TEXAS

Dec. 22 • Austin, Texas

www.TexasSports.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Austin, Texas
Founded: 1883
Enrollment: 51,438
Nickname: Longhorns
Colors: Burnt Orange & White
Conference: Big 12
President: Dr. Larry Faulkner
AD: DeLoss Dodds
Arena: Frank Erwin Center
Capacity: 16,755
Press Row Phone: (512) 471-4246



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Guardians Classic
Nov. 15 Southern
Nov. 16 Samford/
Sacramento State
Nov. 21 Semifinal Round
Nov. 22 Championship
Nov. 26 Louisiana-Monroe
Nov. 29 UT-Pan American
Dec. 3 Texas-Arlington
Dec. 5 at Rice
Dec. 10 vs. Duke
Dec. 17 Tennessee
Dec. 22 Texas State
Dec. 30 Prairie View A&M
Jan. 2 at Memphis
Jan. 7 Colorado
Jan. 9 at Iowa State
Jan. 14 Villanova
Jan. 17 Texas Tech
Jan. 21 at Baylor
Jan. 23 Oklahoma State
Jan. 28 at Oklahoma
Feb. 1 at Missouri
Feb. 4 Texas A&M
Feb. 6 at Texas Tech
Feb. 11 Nebraska
Feb. 14 Baylor
Feb. 19 at Oklahoma St.
Feb. 22 at Kansas State
Feb. 25 Kansas
March 1 at Texas A&M
March 5 Oklahoma

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Scott McConnell
Office: (512) 471-1345
Cell: (512) 748-9313
Fax: (512) 471-6040
E-Mail:
Scott.McConnell@athletics.utexas.edu
SID Mailing Address:
Room 327 Belmont Hall
2101 San Jacinto
Austin, TX 78705



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Rick Barnes
(Lenoir-Rhyne '77)
At Texas: 161-69 (7 years)
Career: 363-203 (18 years)
Office Phone: (512) 471-5816
Assistant Coaches:
Kevin McDonald (Providence '92)
Russell Springmann
(Salisbury State '90)
Rodney Terry (St. Edwards '90)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 20-11
Big 12: 9-7 (T-5th)
Starters Returning: 2
Lettermen Returning: 6
Lettermen Lost: 3
Series Record: Texas, 33-4

TEXAS-ARLINGTON

Jan. 12 • Arlington, Texas

www.utamavs.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Arlington, Texas
Founded: 1895
Enrollment: 24,979
Nickname: Mavericks
Colors: Blue, White & Red
Conference: Southland
President: James Spaniolo
AD: Pete Carlon
Arena: Texas Hall
Capacity: 3,600
Press Row Phone: (817) 272-3795

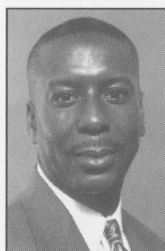


2005-06 SCHEDULE

BCA Invitational
Nov. 18 at Oklahoma St.
Nov. 23 Texas-Dallas
Nov. 28 Texas Wesleyan
Dec. 1 UT-Permian Basin
Dec. 3 at Texas
Dec. 10 at TCU
Dec. 18 at San Diego
Dec. 22 Texas-Tyler
Comcast Lobo Invitational
Dec. 28 Radford
Dec. 29 Dartmouth
New Mexico
Jan. 5 Northwestern St.
Jan. 12 Texas State
Jan. 14 at Lamar
Jan. 19 Southeastern La.
Jan. 21 Nicholls State
Jan. 26 at SFA
Jan. 28 at Sam Houston St.
Feb. 2 at McNeese State
Feb. 7 at UL-Monroe
Feb. 9 at Northwestern St.
Feb. 16 Texas-San Antonio
Feb. 18 Lamar
Feb. 23 at Nicholls State
Feb. 25 at Southeastern La.
March 1 Sam Houston St.
March 3 McNeese State

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Bill Pettit
Office: (817) 272-2239
Home: (817) 658-3413
Fax: (817) 272-2254
E-Mail: wpetitt@uta.edu
SID Mailing Address:
Box 19079
Gilstrap Athletic Center
Arlington, TX 76019



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Eddie McCarter
(Alabama-Birmingham '75)
At UTA: 165-195 (13 years)
Career: Same
Office Phone: (817) 272-5751
Assistant Coaches:
Scott Cross
(Texas-Arlington '98)
Reggie Brown
(Texas-Arlington '97)
Larry Cordaro (LSU '02)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 13-15
Southland: 7-9 (T-7th)
Starters Returning: 4
Lettermen Returning: 10
Lettermen Lost: 3
Series Record: TXST, 25-17

TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN

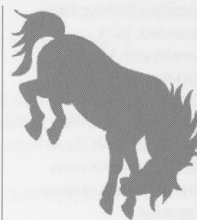
Dec. 15 • Edinburg, Texas

Jan. 16 • San Marcos, Texas

www.utpabroncs.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Edinburg, Texas
Founded: 1927
Enrollment: 18,000
Nickname: Broncs
Colors: Forest Green, Orange & White
President: Dr. Blandina Cardenas
AD: Scott Street
Arena: UTPA Fieldhouse
Capacity: 4,000
Press Row Phone: TBA



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 Sul Ross State
South Padre Island Tour.
Nov. 20 vs. Illinois
Nov. 22 vs. Wichita State
Nov. 25 TBA
Nov. 26 TBA
Nov. 29 at Texas
Dec. 3 Air Force
Dec. 6 at UTSA
Dec. 10 at Texas Tech
Dec. 15 Texas State
Dec. 20 at SFA
Dec. 22 at Wright State
Dec. 28 at Oregon State
Dec. 30 McMurry
Jan. 7 Tulsa
Jan. 11 at Mississippi Valley
Jan. 14 Northern Colorado
Jan. 16 at Texas State
Jan. 21 IPFW
Jan. 24 SMU
Jan. 28 at Utah Valley St.
Jan. 30 at Northern Colo.
Feb. 2 A&M-International
Feb. 4 St. Edward's
Feb. 9 Utah Valley State
Feb. 11 at South Dakota St.
Feb. 15 at North Texas
Feb. 20 A&M-Corpus Christi
Feb. 25 South Dakota St.
Feb. 27 at Texas A&M-
Corpus Christi
Mar. 1 at IPFW

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Joe Monaco
Office: (956) 381-2240
Home: (956) 393-8466
Fax: (956) 381-2261
E-Mail: jmonaco@utpa.edu
SID Mailing Address:
UTPA Athletic Department
HPE I L114
1201 West University Drive
Edinburg, TX 78541-2999



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Robert Davenport
(Oklahoma Baptist '88)
At UTPA: 12-16 (1 year)
Career: Same
Office Phone: (956) 384-5089
Assistant Coaches:
Brian Dolan (William Jewell '98)
Greg Wright (Texas A&M '93)
Spencer Wright
(Oklahoma Baptist '95)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 12-16
Starters Returning: 0
Lettermen Returning: 3
Lettermen Lost: 8
Series Record: UTPA, 17-5

2004-05 RESULTS

A&M-International W, 76-59
Missouri State L, 88-63
SAGU W, 82-53
Sam Houston St. W, 83-72
Lamar L, 74-66
North Texas L, 92-85
UT-Permian Basin W, 82-45
B'ham-Southern W, 69-57
Wichita State W, 77-59
Mississippi Valley W, 76-73
UNLV L, 74-54
Northwestern L, 56-48
Oklahoma L, 94-54
Air Force L, 84-51
Northern Colo. L, 84-70
Utah Valley St. L, 73-51
UTSA W, 90-78
Alcorn State W, 64-54
TAMU-CC L, 66-61
Northern Colo. W, 77-72
IPFW W, 83-74
TAMU-CC L, 72-70
Vanderbilt L, 90-54
B'ham Southern L, 78-69
Central Baptist W, 79-69
Utah Valley St. L, 75-71
IPFW L, 66-49
New Mexico St. L, 78-61

TEXAS-PERMIAN BASIN

Dec. 22 • San Marcos, Texas

www.utpb.edu

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Odessa, Texas
 Founded: 1973
 Enrollment: 3,000
 Nickname: Falcons
 Colors: Orange, White & Black
 Conference: Red River Athletic
 President: Dr. W. David Watts
 AD: Dr. Steve Aicinena
 Arena: UTPB Gymnasium
 Capacity:

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Richard Acosta
 Office: (432) 552-2803
 Home: (432) 362-1983
 Fax: (432) 552-3675
 E-Mail: acosta_r@utpb.edu

SID Mailing Address:
 Intercollegiate Athletics
 4901 East University
 Odessa, TX 79762

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Randy Lee
 (South Carolina, '95)
 At UTPB: First Season
 Career: 52-14 (2 years)
 Office Phone: (432) 552-3677

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 9-23
 Red River: 9-13 (T-8th)
 Starters Returning: NA
 Lettermen Returning: NA
 Lettermen Lost: NA
 Series Record: First Meeting



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov 5 Dallas Christian
 Nov 19 Houston Baptist
 Nov 21 at UTEP
 Nov 23 at Texas State
 Dec 1 at Texas-Arlington
 Dec 2 Rhema Bible
 Dec 3 Huston-Tillotson
 Dec 10 at Southwestern
 Assemblies
 Dec 12 Paul Quinn
 Dec 14 TAMU-International
 Dec 16 at Lincoln
 Dec 17 at Grace Univ.
 Dec 28 at North Texas
 Jan 4 at TAMU-International
 Jan 7 Bacone College
 Jan 9 Langston
 Jan 14 at Texas College
 Jan 16 at Texas Wesleyan
 Jan 20 at Wiley College
 Jan 21 at Jarvis College
 Jan 28 at Huston-Tillotson
 Jan 30 at Houston Baptist
 Feb 4 SW Assemblies
 Feb 6 Paul Quinn
 Feb 11 at Bacone College
 Feb 13 at Langston
 Feb 18 Texas College
 Feb 20 Texas Wesleyan
 Feb 25 Jarvis College
 Feb 27 Wiley College

2004-05 RESULTS

Wayland Baptist L, 70-106
 Lubbock Christian L, 73-107
 Texas-Arlington L, 63-77
 Lubbock Christian L, 53-83
 Sul Ross L, 73-86
 Texas A&M L, 36-98
 Wayland Baptist L, 59-84
 Bacone College L, 87-68
 Langston L, 63-83
 Houston Baptist L, 79-77
 Huston-Tillotson W, 85-78
 UTPA L, 82-45
 TAMIU L, 60-90
 Sul Ross L, 68-82
 TAMIU L, 95-100
 Jarvis College W, 77-76
 Wiley College W, 95-92
 Texas College L, 58-67
 Texas Wesleyan L, 81-98
 SW Assemblies W, 77-73
 Paul Quinn W, 66-62
 Bacone College W, 92-82
 Langston L, 61-79
 Houston Baptist L, 53-91
 Huston-Tillotson L, 61-71
 Wiley College W, 87-86
 Jarvis College L, 67-92
 North Texas L, 103-44
 Texas College L, 85-87
 Texas Wesleyan W, 90-79
 Paul Quinn W, 83-74
 SW Assemblies L, 86-74

TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO

Feb. 18 • San Marcos, Texas

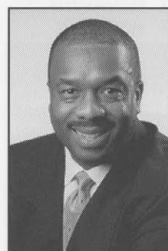
www.utsasports.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: San Antonio, Texas
 Founded: 1969
 Enrollment: 26,340
 Nickname: Roadrunners
 Colors: Orange, Navy Blue & White
 Conference: Southland
 President: Dr. Ricardo Romo
 AD: Lynn Hickey
 Arena: Convocation Center
 Capacity: 5,100
 Press Row Phone: (210) 458-4566

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Rick Nixon
 Office: (210) 458-4551
 Home: (210) 372-9480
 Fax: (210) 458-4569
 E-Mail: Richard.Nixon@utsa.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 UTSA Athletic Department
 Sports Information
 6900 NW Loop 1604
 San Antonio, TX 78249-0691



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Tim Carter
 (Kansas '79)
 At UTSA: 149-135 (10 years)
 Career: 160-151 (11 years)
 Office Phone: (210) 458-4162
 Assistant Coaches:
 Dionne Phelps
 (Texas Lutheran '89)
 Beau Archibald
 (Connecticut '01)
 Lance Madison
 (Eastern Illinois '04)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 15-13
 Southland: 10-6 (4th)
 Starters Returning: 1
 Lettermen Returning: 6
 Lettermen Lost: 7
 Series Record: UTSA, 28-13



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 19 Angelo State
 Nov. 23 Cameron
 Nov. 26 at Iowa
 Nov. 30 A&M-Corpus Christi
 Dec. 3 Murray State
 Dec. 6 UT-Pan American
 Dec. 11 Jackson State
 Dec. 20 at New Mexico State
FIU Tournament
 Dec. 27 vs Cal State Fullerton
 Dec. 28 FIU/St. Bonaventure
 Jan. 2 at Texas A&M-
 Corpus Christi
 Jan. 5 at Southeastern La.
 Jan. 7 at McNeese State
 Jan. 14 Louisiana-Monroe
 Jan. 19 Sam Houston St.
 Jan. 21 at SFA
 Jan. 26 at Northwestern St.
 Jan. 28 at UL-Monroe
 Feb. 2 Nicholls State
 Feb. 4 Southeastern La.
 Feb. 9 McNeese State
 Feb. 11 Lamar
 Feb. 16 at Texas-Arlington
 Feb. 18 at Texas State
 Feb. 23 Stephen F. Austin
 Feb. 25 at Sam Houston St.
 March 3 Northwestern St.

2004-05 RESULTS

Texas-Tyler W, 84-56
 Texas Lutheran W, 69-45
 Texas A&M Int'l W, 86-68
 Murray State L, 69-58
 Louisiana Tech L, 73-64
 Louisiana Tech W, 79-71
 Kansas State L, 73-69
 Wichita State L, 84-79
 Texas L, 100-82
 New Mexico St. W, 81-74
 UL-Monroe W, 80-65
 Northwestern St. L, 71-66
 Nicholls State W, 79-69
 UTPA L, 90-78
 McNeese State W, 80-75
 Northwestern St. W, 86-78
 Southeastern La. L, 63-54
 Sam Houston St. L, 72-56
 Lamar L, 85-68
 Texas-Arlington W, 79-72
 Texas State W, 88-69
 Southeastern La. L, 63-54
 Nicholls State W, 83-78
 Lamar L, 88-83
 Texas-Arlington W, 96-78
 SFA W, 69-65
 Texas State W, 81-76
 Lamar L, 91-83

TEXAS-TYLER

Feb. 18 • San Marcos, Texas

www.uttyler.edu/athletics

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Tyler, Texas
 Founded: 1971
 Enrollment: 5,400
 Nickname: Patriots
 Colors: Orange & White
 Conference: American Southwest
 President: Dr. Rodney H. Mabry
 AD: Dr. Howard Patterson
 Arena: Herrington Patriot Center
 Capacity: 2,204
 Press Row Phone: (903) 565-5576

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Peyton Low
 Office: (903) 565-5559
 Cell: (903) 780-5308
 Fax: (903) 565-5687
 E-Mail: peyton_low@uttyler.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 Intercollegiate Athletics
 3900 University Blvd.
 Tyler, TX 75799



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Matt Wallis
 (Austin College '97)
 At UTT: 21-29 (2 years)
 Career: Same
 Office Phone: (903) 565-5984
 Assistant Coach:
 Larry Jones
 David Johnson

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 13-12
 Red River: 13-9 (2nd)
 Starters Returning: 4
 Lettermen Returning: 10
 Lettermen Lost: 2
 Series Record: First Meeting



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 at Centenary
 Nov. 26 Hardin-Simmons
 Nov. 28 McMurry
 Dec. 1 at Schreiner
 Dec. 3 at Texas Lutheran
 Dec. 10 Texas-Dallas
 Dec. 17 Concordia-Austin
 Dec. 22 at Texas-Arlington
 Dec. 30 at Texas State
 Jan. 2 Mary Hardin-Baylor
 Jan. 5 at Sul Ross State
 Jan. 7 at Howard Payne
 Jan. 12 Ozarks
 Jan. 14 Austin College
 Jan. 19 at Louisiana College
 Jan. 21 at Mississippi College
 Jan. 26 at East Texas Baptist
 Jan. 28 at LeTourneau
 Feb. 2 East Texas Baptist
 Feb. 4 LeTourneau
 Feb. 6 at Texas-Dallas
 Feb. 9 at Ozarks
 Feb. 11 at Austin College
 Feb. 16 Louisiana College
 Feb. 18 Mississippi College

2004-05 RESULTS

SMU L, 76-61
 UTSA L, 84-56
 McMurry L, 99-90
 Hardin-Simmons W, 80-77
 Texas Lutheran W, 74-70
 Schreiner W, 84-58
 Mary Hardin-Baylor W, 98-95
 Texas-Arlington L, 95-81
 Howard Payne L, 87-77
 Sul Ross State L, 78-76
 Texas-Dallas 62 W, 79-62
 Austin College L, 81-75
 Ozarks L, 99-92
 Louisiana College L, 77-76
 Mississippi College L, 68-67
 Texas-Dallas W, 75-61
 LeTourneau W, 80-73
 East Texas Baptist W, 79-74
 LeTourneau W, 80-76
 East Texas Baptist W, 81-63
 Concordia W, 109-99
 Austin College L, 54-52
 Ozarks W, 105-79
 Louisiana College W, 96-79
 Mississippi College L, 87-77

UTAH

Nov. 18 • Salt Lake City, Utah

www.UtahUtes.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
 Founded: 1850
 Enrollment: 28,933
 Nickname: Utes
 Colors: Crimson & White
 Conference: Mountain West
 President: Michael K. Young
 AD: Chris Hill
 Arena: Jon M. Huntsman Center
 Capacity: 15,000
 Row Phone: (801) 581-6657

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Mike Lageschulte
 Office: (801) 587-9162
 Home: (801) 582-7181
 Fax: (801) 581-4358
 E-Mail:
 mlageschulte@huntsman.utah.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 Sports Information Office
 1825 E. South Campus Dr., Front
 Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0900



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Ray Giacoletti
 (Minot State '85)
 At Utah: 29-6 (1 year)
 Career: 146-89 (8 years)
 Office Phone: (801) 581-5451
 Assistant Coaches:
 Randy Rahe
 (Buena Vista College '82)
 Marty Wilson (Pepperdine '89)
 Mike Score (Washington '96)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 29-6
 Mountain West: 13-1 (1st)
 Starters Returning: 2
 Lettermen Returning: 6
 Lettermen Lost: 6
 Series Record: First Meeting



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 Texas State
 Dec. 7 at Colorado
 Dec. 10 Southern Utah
 Dec. 17 Arizona
 Dec. 19 Adams State
 Dec. 22 vs Washington St.
 Dec. 28 High Point
 Jan. 4 New Mexico
 Jan. 7 at BYU
 Jan. 11 San Diego State
 Jan. 14 at Colorado State
 Jan. 19 at Air Force
 Jan. 21 UNLV
 Jan. 28 TCU
 Feb. 1 at Wyoming
 Feb. 4 at New Mexico
 Feb. 8 BYU
 Feb. 11 at San Diego State
 Feb. 15 Colorado State
 Feb. 18 Air Force
 Feb. 22 at UNLV
 March 1 at TCU
 March 4 Wyoming

2004-05 RESULTS

Stony Brook W, 72-63
 vs Washington L, 78-71
 vs High Point W, 78-69
 vs Furman W, 62-50
 Southern Utah W, 65-45
 Utah State L, 71-45
 Montana-Western W, 98-63
 Arizona L, 67-62
 Northern Colo W, 81-66
 Coppin State W, 66-37
 Cal Poly W, 92-76
 Weber State W, 51-40
 Colorado W, 80-48
 LSU W, 69-55
 Whitworth W, 81-60
 UNLV W, 70-52
 Wyoming W, 74-49
 Colorado State W, 75-52
 New Mexico W, 69-58
 Air Force W, 63-51
 Brigham Young W, 72-58
 San Diego State W, 61-41
 UNLV W, 57-53
 Colorado State W, 64-50
 Wyoming W, 71-62
 Air Force W, 65-56
 New Mexico L, 65-54
 Brigham Young W, 69-60
 San Diego State W, 72-60
 Colorado State W, 62-49
 UNLV W, 73-67
 New Mexico L, 60-56
 UTEP W, 60-54
 Oklahoma W, 67-58
 Kentucky L, 62-52

UTAH VALLEY STATE

Nov. 19 • Orem, Utah

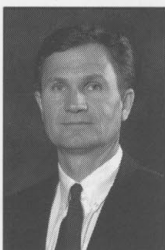
www.wolverinesports.net

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Orem, Utah
 Founded: 1941
 Enrollment: 25,000
 Nickname: Wolverines
 Colors: Forest Green, Gold & White
 Conference: Independent
 President: Dr. William A
 Sederburg
 AD: Mike Jacobsen
 Arena: McKay Center
 Capacity: 8,500
 Row Phone: (801) 863-8509

MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact: Steve Schaaack
 Office: (801) 863-8509
 Home: (801) 372-3373
 Fax: (801) 863-8813
 E-Mail: schaaackst@uvsc.edu
 SID Mailing Address:
 Utah Valley State Athletics
 800 West University Parkway
 Orem, UT 84058-5999



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Dick Hunsaker
 (Weber State '77)
 At UVSC: 65-24 (3 years)
 Career: 231-97 (12 years)
 Office Phone: (801) 863-8309
 Assistant Coaches:
 Curtis Condie (Utah State '94)
 Mark Coffman
 (Western New Mexico State)
 Kawika Akina
 (Northern Arizona '99)

2005-06 OUTLOOK

2004-05 Record: 16-12
 Starters Returning: 4
 Lettermen Returning: 7
 Lettermen Lost: 4
 Series Record: TXST, 1-0



2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 Colgate
 Nov. 15 vs Iowa/
 Md.-Eastern Shore
 Nov. 19 Texas State
 Nov. 22 Western Illinois
 Nov. 26 at Idaho State
 Nov. 29 at Montana
 Dec. 3 Sacramento State
 Dec. 6 Weber State
 Dec. 10 at Arizona State
 Dec. 17 at Boise State
 Dec. 20 at Cleveland State
 Dec. 22 Montana Tech
 Dec. 28 at Weber State
 Dec. 30 High Point
 Jan. 5 at North Dakota St.
 Jan. 7 at South Dakota St.
 Jan. 14 at Albany
 Jan. 19 North Dakota St.
 Jan. 21 Northern Colo.
 Jan. 26 TAMU-Corpus Christi
 Jan. 28 UT-Pan American
 Jan. 30 South Dakota St.
 Feb. 2 UMKC
 Feb. 9 at UT-Pan American
 Feb. 11 at TAMU-CC
 Feb. 18 Johnson & Wales
 Feb. 21 Idaho State
 Feb. 25 at Northern Colo.
 March 4 at Longwood

2004-05 RESULTS

Weber State L, 59-51
 Idaho State L, 70-62
 BSU W, 74-55
 Western Illinois L, 58-49
 Montana State L, 61-45
 Texas State L, 69-60
 Oral Roberts L, 92-89
 Cleveland State W, 72-65
 Weber State W, 71-58
 Montana State W, 80-60
 Oral Roberts L, 113-68
 Sacramento St. L, 71-69
 High Point L, 71-55
 Longwood W, 75-57
 UTPA W, 73-51
 Northern Colo. W, 67-64
 TAMU-CC W, 96-73
 IPFW W, 74-57
 Idaho State W, 52-45
 Nebraska L, 91-57
 Johnson & Wales W, 94-53
 UMKC L, 84-77
 Grand Canyon W, 71-49
 TAMU-CC L, 73-47
 UTPA W, 75-71
 Northern Colo. W, 71-52
 Longwood W, 54-50
 IPFW W, 76-66

O'Reilly Auto Parts

SLC Basketball Tournament

www.southland.org

Texas State SLC Tournament Results

1988
 March 5, 1988 McNeese State 87, Texas State 79

1989
 March 4, 1989 Northwestern State 82, Texas State 81

1990
 March 5, 1990 Northwestern State 82, Texas State 58

1991
 Feb. 25, 1991 Sam Houston State 84, Texas State 81

1993
 March 5, 1993 Texas-Arlington 83, Texas State 70

1994
 March 4, 1994 Texas State 65, Sam Houston State 56
 March 5, 1994 Texas State 68, Nicholls State 65
 March 6, 1994 Texas State 69, North Texas 60

1997
 March 7, 1997 Texas State 76, McNeese State 59
 March 8, 1997 Texas State 74, Louisiana-Monroe 64

1998
 March 4, 1998 Texas State 90, Louisiana-Monroe 87
 March 6, 1998 Nicholls State 79, Texas State 71

1999
 March 5, 1999 Texas State 92, McNeese State 82

2000
 March 7, 2000 Texas State 88, Texas-San Antonio 86
 March 9, 2000 Lamar 53, Texas State 50

2001
 March 6, 2001 Texas-San Antonio 71, Texas State 69

2002
 March 4, 2002 Texas-San Antonio 99, Texas State 83

2003
 March 10, 2003 Texas State 94, Louisiana-Monroe 85 ot
 March 12, 2003 Stephen F. Austin 67, Texas State 58

2004
 March 8, 2004 Texas-San Antonio 78, Texas State 73

2005
 March 8, 2005 Southeastern Louisiana 75, Texas State 58

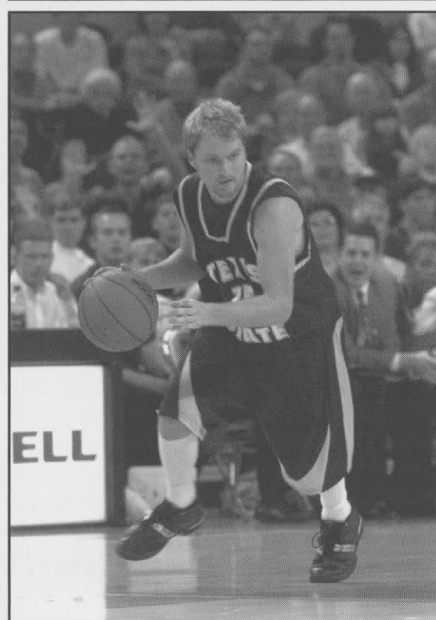
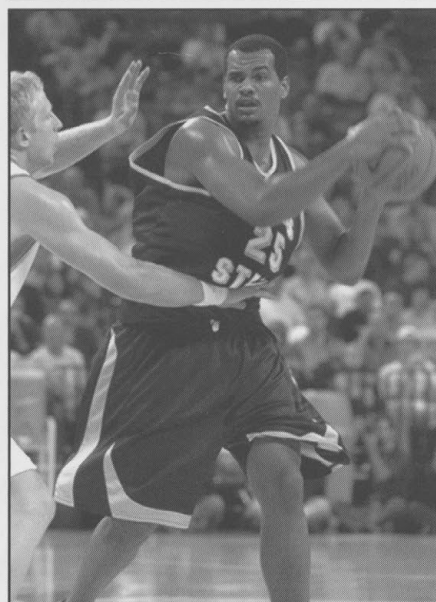
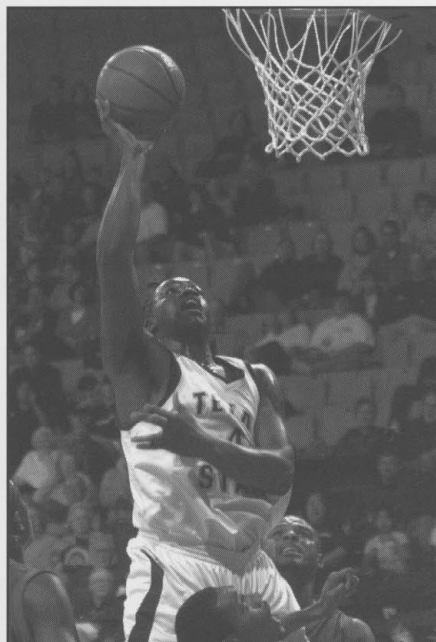


Texas State Series Records

Editor's Note: This listing includes records from the beginning of Texas State basketball. While record keeping in the early years is very sketchy, these series records are as accurate as possible.

OPPONENT	W L	OPPONENT	W L	OPPONENT	W L	OPPONENT	W L
Abilene Christian	42 18	Huston-Tillotson	3 0	Nuevo Leon	2 0	Texas Lutheran	23 7
Alabama-Birmingham	0 2	Idaho State	1 0	Oglethorpe	0 1	TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN	5 17
Alaska-Anchorage	0 2	Incarnate Word	1 0	Oklahoma	0 3	TEXAS-PERMIAN BASIN	— —
Alcorn State	1 0	Iowa	0 1	Oklahoma Baptist	0 1	TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO	13 28
American	1 0	Kansas State	0 2	Oral Roberts	1 2	TEXAS-TYLER	— —
Anderson (Ind.)	1 0	Kelly Field	1 2	Pacific	0 1	Texas Southern	6 6
Angelo State	16 14	Kentucky	0 1	Penn State	0 1	Texas Tech	1 0
Arkansas	0 2	Kentucky State	1 0	Pepperdine	0 3	Texas Wesleyan	8 2
ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK	1 1	Kenyon College	1 0	Phillips	2 1	Trinity	29 13
Arkansas Monticello	0 1	Lackland Air Base	3 1	Post PT Team	0 2	Troy State	0 1
Arkansas Tech	1 0	Lakehead University	2 0	Portland	1 1	Tulsa	0 4
Austin Butter Krust	2 0	Lakeland	0 2	Prairie View A&M	6 3	U.S. International	1 1
Austin College	8 1	LAMAR	25 23	Purdue	0 1	Upper Iowa State	1 0
Ball State	0 1	Lawrence Tech	1 0	Quincy	0 1	UTAH VALLEY STATE	1 0
Baptist	2 0	Lenior Rhyne	1 0	Randolph Field	5 1	Ward Island	1 1
Baylor	3 11	Lewis and Clark	1 0	Regis College	0 1	Washburn	1 0
Bishop College	2 0	Linfield	1 0	Rice	3 4	Waterloo	1 0
Boise State	0 1	Long Beach State	0 1	Rochester college	2 0	Wayland Baptist	2 0
Brooke Army Medical	22 4	LOUISIANA-MONROE	16 21	ST. EDWARD'S	46 16	Weber State	0 1
Brooke Field	2 0	Louisiana College	0 1	St. Gregory's	1 0	West Texas	1 3
Cal-Northridge	0 1	Louisiana State	0 1	St. John's (Minn)	1 0	Western Illinois	0 2
Cal-Santa Barbara	1 0	Louisiana Tech	1 4	St. Louis	0 2	Westminster College	2 0
Cameron	2 3	Lubbock Christian	1 0	St. Mark's	2 1	Westmoreland	4 0
Centenary	2 1	Maine	1 1	St. Mary's	39 27	Whiskered Wizards	2 0
Central Connecticut	1 0	Manhattan	2 0	St. Thomas	1 1	Wiley	1 0
Central Missouri	1 0	Mary Hardin-Baylor	3 0	Samford	3 0	William Jewell	1 0
Central Oklahoma	1 0	Massachusetts	0 1	SAM HOUSTON STATE	89 71	Windsor	1 0
Coastal Carolina	1 0	McClousky	0 2	San Antonio Air Com.	0 2	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	1 3
Colorado	0 1	McMahon	2 1	San Antonio Ind.	1 6	Wisconsin-Green Bay	1 1
Colorado State	0 1	McMurry	38 8	San Diego	0 2	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0 1
Connecticut	0 1	MCNEESE STATE	16 25	San Diego State	1 2	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	0 1
Concordia Lutheran	2 0	Medina	1 0	San Marcos Academy	2 3	Wisconsin-Stout	1 2
Coppin State	1 1	Mercer	1 0	Savannah State	1 0		
Corpus Christi	5 1	Miami	1 0	Schreiner	16 5	2005-06 Opponents in Bold.	
Dallas Baptist	3 1	Midwestern State	4 1	Second Infantry	1 0		
Dallas University	1 0	Millikin	1 0	Seguin	1 0		
Daniel Baker	3 5	Minnesota	0 1	Simmons	1 3		
Davidson	0 2	Minnesota-Duluth	1 0	Sheppard Air Base	2 0		
Drury	0 1	Mississippi Valley	1 0	S'EASTERN LOUISIANA	12 11		
Duncan Field	2 0	Missouri	0 3	Southeastern Oklahoma	4 6		
Duquesne	1 0	Missouri-Kansas City	2 0	Southeastern University	1 0		
Eagle Pass Air Base	0 1	Missouri-Rolla	1 0	SMU	0 3		
East Central	2 0	Missouri Valley Col.	1 0	Southern Utah	1 1		
East Texas Baptist	7 1	Montana	0 1	Sw Missouri State	0 2		
East Texas State	51 66	Morehead State	1 0	Southwestern Louisiana	0 1		
Emporia State	0 2	Nebraska	0 1	Southwestern Univ.	33 23		
Fort Hays	1 0	New Mexico	0 1	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	66 88		
Georgia Southern	0 1	New Mexico A&M	1 0	Sul Ross	51 4		
Georgia State	2 0	New Mexico Highlands	1 0	Tahoe Paradise	1 0		
Gonzaga	0 1	New Mexico State	0 1	Tarleton State	21 3		
Grambling	4 3	New Orleans	1 4	TCU	0 2		
Gustavus-Adolphus	1 1	NICHOLLS STATE	25 18	Tennessee A&I	3 1		
Hamilton	1 0	North Texas	29 55	Tennessee State	1 0		
Hampton Institute	1 0	Northeast Oklahoma	1 0	TEXAS	5 34		
Hardin-Simmons	5 3	Northern Arizona	1 1	Texas A&M-Kingsville	65 18		
Hartwick College	0 1	Northern Colorado	1 1	Texas A&M	3 10		
Henderson State	1 1	Northern Illinois	0 1	Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	2 0		
Houston	1 10	Northern Michigan	0 1	TEXAS-ARLINGTON	25 17		
Houston Baptist	1 0	NORTHWESTERN STATE	21 20	Texas-El Paso	0 2		
Howard Payne	55 34	Northwestern Oklahoma	1 0	Texas College	1 0		

2004-05 IN REVIEW



Date	Opponent	Score	Attend.	High Points	High Rebounds
Nov. 19	at Texas	L, 95-63	10,221	Anthony Dill (19)	Anthony Dill (8)
Nov. 23	St. Edward's	W, 73-56	1129	Zach Allison (18)	Zach Allison (9)
Nov. 27	at Alcorn State	W, 65-49	63	Zach Allison (18)	Zach Allison (14)
Dec. 4	at SMU	L, 74-57	2154	Zach Allison (12)	Chris Langhorne (6)
Dec. 7	Utah Valley State	W, 69-60	1234	Anthony Dill (23)	Chris Langhorne (10)
Dec. 11	St. Gregory's	W, 59-48	1002	Josh Naylor (17)	Anthony Dill (6)
Dec. 15	Rochester College	W, 87-61	1111	Andre Oupoh (16)	Anthony Dill (10)
Dec. 21	at Colorado State	L, 83-65	2629	Josh Naylor (17)	Anthony Dill (4)
Dec. 22	at Northern Colorado	L, 86-82 ot	535	Anthony Dill (23)	Anthony Dill (11)
Dec. 30	McMurray	W, 90-78	972	Zach Allison (20)	Zach Allison (7)
				Anthony Dill (7)	
Jan. 3	at TCU	L, 64-52	3349	Anthony Dill (13)	Anthony Dill (12)
				Josh Naylor (13)	
Jan. 6	* at McNeese State	L, 69-57	732	Anthony Dill (16)	Anthony Dill (13)
Jan. 8	* at Lamar	L, 78-73	3755	Rory Green (18)	Anthony Dill (14)
Jan. 12	* Nicholls State	W, 72-58	1308	Anthony Dill (17)	Zach Allison (5)
					Anthony Dill (5)
Jan. 15	* at Louisiana-Monroe	W, 61-57	2011	Brad Brickens (17)	Anthony Dill (10)
Jan. 20	* Northwestern State	L, 72-69	2418	Anthony Dill (26)	Anthony Dill (3)
Jan. 22	* Sam Houston State	W, 66-54	2341	Brad Brickens (16)	Anthony Dill (8)
Jan. 27	* at Southeastern Louisiana	L, 51-39	2035	Anthony Dill (15)	Anthony Dill (7)
Jan. 29	* at Nicholls State	W, 97-79	553	Brad Brickens (22)	Anthony Dill (10)
Feb. 5	* Texas-Arlington	W, 75-72	3433	Josh Naylor (21)	Zach Allison (8)
Feb. 9	* at Stephen F. Austin	L, 76-59	1232	Josh Naylor (19)	Josh Naylor (4)
					Markee White (4)
					Andre Oupoh (4)
Feb. 12	* at Texas-San Antonio	L, 88-69	2350	Josh Naylor (13)	Zach Allison (7)
				Zach Allison (13)	
Feb. 16	* Louisiana-Monroe	W, 54-52	1604	Josh Naylor (11)	Anthony Dill (6)
Feb. 19	* Lamar	W, 83-75 ot	2541	Zach Allison (16)	Zach Allison (10)
				Josh Naylor (16)	
				Anthony Dill (16)	
Feb. 24	* McNeese State	L, 73-68	2111	Roderick Adams (15)	Markee White (4)
Mar. 2	* at Texas-Arlington	W, 66-62	920	Josh Naylor (20)	Markee White (6)
Mar. 4	* Texas-San Antonio	L, 81-76	3952	Anthony Dill (17)	Zach Allison (8)
Mar. 8	^ at Southeastern Louisiana	L, 75-58	1786	Josh Naylor (14)	Zach Allison (6)

* Denotes Southland Conference game.

^ Denotes O'Reilly Auto Parts Southland Conference Tournament game.

Texas State Record	Overall	Home	Away
All Games	13	25156	1935
Southland Conference Games	15	34325	2288
Non-Conference Games	28	59481	2124

Attendance Summary	Games	Totals	Avg/Game
Home	13	25156	1935
Away	15	34325	2288
Total	28	59481	2124

TEXAS STATE 2005 SENIOR CLASS

(Top Left) Zach Allison played in all 22 games last year as a senior, averaging 8.8 points and 5.4 rebounds for the Bobcats. The Carthage native graduated and received his BAF ring this summer. (Above Left) Anthony Dill led the Bobcats in both scoring (14.9 ppg) and rebounding (6.8 rpg) during the 2004-05 season. Additionally, Dill was ranked among the top 10 in the Southland Conference in scoring, rebounding and field goal percentage. The Richardson native graduated and received his BAF ring last May. (Left) During his career Josh Naylor was one of the most prolific shooters in school history. He led the Southland Conference in free throw shooting percentage (.908) and three-point baskets made (2.82 pg). The Rockwall native will graduate from Texas State this fall.

2004-2005 TEXAS STATE STATISTICS

Player	GP-GS	Min-AVG	Total		3-Point			Rebounds			PF-FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts-Avg	
			FG-A	Pct.	FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot							Avg
Anthony Dill	27-25	769-28.5	154-279	.552	1-1	1.000	93-135	.689	66-118	184	6.8	84-3	32	51	8	29	402-14.9
Josh Naylor	28-27	882-31.5	108-275	.393	79-193	.409	69-76	.908	10-65	75	2.7	55-1	68	58	3	18	364-13.0
Brad Brickens	16-12	425-26.6	48-114	.421	21-49	.429	30-43	.698	8-30	38	2.4	15-0	36	32	4	13	147-9.2
Zach Allison	28-22	687-24.5	84-176	.477	20-60	.333	58-76	.763	53-98	151	5.4	93-3	27	52	14	18	246-8.8
Rory Green	6-1	120-20.0	17-41	.415	12-30	.400	5-9	.556	2-5	7	1.2	13-0	13	15	1	6	51-8.5
Markee White	26-10	546-21.0	70-163	.429	9-25	.360	33-51	.647	26-58	84	3.2	63-3	27	36	10	24	182-7.0
Chris Langhorne	27-19	627-23.2	47-121	.388	4-20	.200	48-71	.676	32-58	90	3.3	46-1	41	58	8	28	146-5.4
Andre Oupoh	23-9	345-15.0	35-105	.333	17-52	.327	22-31	.710	13-31	44	1.9	49-1	12	38	0	6	109-4.7
Lance Burroughs	28-9	578-20.6	41-90	.456	19-48	.396	10-17	.588	18-44	62	2.2	45-0	33	22	7	12	111-4.0
Roderick Adams	22-6	345-15.7	26-49	.531	3-9	.333	19-29	.655	7-27	34	1.5	25-0	33	31	0	19	74-3.4
Matt Canady	28-0	275-9.8	25-58	.431	0-0	.000	15-26	.577	23-26	49	1.8	52-1	9	18	1	18	65-2.3
Terrell Broussard	9-0	44-4.9	5-13	.385	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	1-2	3	0.3	7-0	2	4	0	0	12-1.3
Evan Patterson	4-0	30-7.5	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	0-1	.000	3-1	4	1.0	5-0	0	1	0	1	5-1.3
Clint Chasteen	2-0	2-1.0	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	0.5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
TEAM									45-68	113						2	
Texas State Total	28	5675	662-1490	.444	186-490	.380	404-570	.709	308-631	939	33.5	552-13	333	418	56	192	1914-68.4
Opponents	28	5675	684-1558	.439	193-552	.350	375-548	.684	336-620	956	34.1	530	410	407	113	196	1936-69.1

BY PERIOD	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total
Texas State	834	1051	21	8	- 1914
Opponents	933	978	13	12	- 1936

DEADBALL REBOUNDS	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Texas State	62	10	72
Opponents	68	4	72

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Player	GP-GS	Min-AVG	Total		3-Point			Rebounds			PF-FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts-Avg	
			FG-A	Pct.	FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot							Avg
Anthony Dill	15-15	444-29.6	81-146	.555	1-1	1.000	57-78	.731	38-60	98	6.5	39-1	19	34	6	16	220-14.7
Josh Naylor	16-16	513-32.1	61-162	.377	41-108	.380	55-56	.982	5-45	50	3.1	32-1	32	37	2	9	218-13.6
Brad Brickens	9-5	222-24.7	25-59	.424	7-20	.350	24-33	.727	3-17	20	2.2	9-0	18	19	3	7	81-9.0
Rory Green	5-1	100-20.0	14-34	.412	10-25	.400	5-8	.625	2-5	7	1.4	9-0	12	11	1	4	43-8.6
Zach Allison	16-12	361-22.6	44-88	.500	9-27	.333	31-42	.738	29-45	74	4.6	54-2	14	24	5	11	128-8.0
Markee White	16-6	336-21.0	47-99	.475	5-11	.455	26-40	.650	18-43	61	3.8	40-2	14	21	6	9	125-7.8
Roderick Adams	11-6	228-20.7	20-35	.571	1-5	.200	15-23	.652	5-19	24	2.2	12-0	23	18	0	11	56-5.1
Lance Burroughs	16-5	327-20.4	26-52	.500	14-29	.483	5-11	.455	11-27	38	2.4	24-0	17	13	6	7	71-4.4
Andre Oupoh	14-4	208-14.9	20-56	.357	9-32	.281	7-11	.636	8-23	31	2.2	27-0	6	21	0	3	56-4.0
Chris Langhorne	16-10	324-20.3	22-55	.400	2-6	.333	17-24	.708	9-28	37	2.3	25-1	11	36	4	11	63-3.9
Matt Canady	16-0	161-10.1	12-30	.400	0-0	.000	9-14	.643	11-18	29	1.8	28-0	6	8	0	6	33-2.1
Clint Chasteen	1-0	1-1.0	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	1.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
TEAM									28-43	71						1	
Texas State Total	16	3225	372-818	.455	99-266	.372	251-340	.738	168-373	541	33.8	299-7	172	243	33	94	1094-68.4
Opponents	16	3225	389-895	.435	118-332	.355	211-302	.699	189-328	517	32.3	313	225	211	64	120	1107-69.2

BY PERIOD	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total
Texas State	457	606	13	0	- 1094
Opponents	535	567	5	0	- 1107

DEADBALL REBOUNDS	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Texas State	36	2	38
Opponents	31	3	34



2004-05 Game-by-Game

	Score	1st-2nd	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TR	PF-Dq	A	TO	BL	ST
Texas State	63	35-28	23-57	.404	8-19	.421	9-13	.692	8	17	25	18-0	11	12	0	5
Texas	95	50-45	36-63	.571	13-22	.591	10-17	.588	12	29	41	16-0	18	9	7	7
St. Edward's	56	29-27	19-54	.352	1-12	.083	17-23	.739	16	27	43	20-0	14	21	5	3
Texas State	73	21-52	24-61	.393	8-23	.348	17-24	.708	14	23	37	20-0	19	11	2	10
Texas State	65	29-36	25-60	.417	10-21	.476	5-8	.625	14	30	44	20-0	18	14	2	9
Alcorn State	49	14-35	16-55	.291	5-20	.250	12-17	.706	9	23	32	11-0	7	15	4	9
Texas State	57	28-29	20-53	.377	7-21	.333	10-19	.526	10	13	23	21-0	8	10	0	4
SMU	74	38-36	27-48	.563	5-14	.357	15-21	.714	10	27	37	18-0	18	14	6	5
Utah Valley State	60	29-31	21-61	.344	6-17	.353	12-16	.750	22	16	38	19-0	8	14	4	6
Texas State	69	30-39	27-53	.509	3-13	.231	12-19	.632	15	20	35	16-0	15	11	4	5
St. Gregory's	48	28-20	20-50	.400	5-17	.294	3-5	.600	8	27	35	18-0	12	20	2	2
Texas State	59	27-32	18-50	.360	8-17	.471	15-19	.789	7	22	29	11-0	11	11	4	6
Rochester College	61	33-28	22-50	.440	6-16	.375	11-14	.786	7	22	29	16-0	15	22	0	9
Texas State	87	51-36	30-62	.484	12-25	.480	15-20	.750	14	24	38	18-0	20	16	4	14
Texas State	65	29-36	24-57	.421	7-14	.500	10-17	.588	7	14	21	26-2	11	14	1	11
Colorado State	83	40-43	30-50	.600	1-9	.111	22-28	.786	9	31	40	17-0	21	17	7	6
Texas State	82	29-37-8-8	31-73	.425	6-20	.300	14-23	.609	21	28	49	32-3	13	16	1	8
Northern Colorado	86	33-33-8-12	30-67	.448	5-20	.250	21-33	.636	16	28	44	21-1	21	16	5	7
McMurry	78	38-40	26-62	.419	10-29	.345	16-26	.615	17	23	40	25-1	17	22	4	3
Texas State	90	31-59	28-51	.549	6-10	.600	28-38	.737	5	23	28	26-1	4	18	4	14
Texas State	52	19-33	20-51	.392	7-24	.292	5-11	.455	17	22	39	21-0	12	23	1	8
TCU	64	34-30	24-55	.436	12-30	.400	4-16	.250	13	18	31	18-0	18	15	3	10
Texas State	57	26-31	21-53	.396	8-14	.571	7-12	.583	13	27	40	20-0	7	22	1	6
McNeese State	69	30-39	23-60	.383	7-26	.269	16-19	.842	13	21	34	18	11	13	5	11
Texas State	73	33-40	23-66	.348	10-30	.333	17-28	.607	26	25	51	22-1	12	16	2	6
Lamar	78	38-40	25-64	.391	9-19	.474	19-25	.760	16	23	39	22-0	10	13	3	8
Nicholls State	58	26-32	20-46	.435	8-27	.296	10-11	.909	4	18	22	16-0	12	22	2	4
Texas State	72	23-49	26-52	.500	9-25	.360	11-13	.846	8	23	31	21-0	20	18	1	12
Texas State	71	25-46	24-46	.522	5-11	.455	18-25	.720	9	26	35	10-0	11	13	0	4
Louisiana-Monroe	67	31-36	26-56	.464	6-16	.375	9-15	.600	7	17	24	20-1	16	9	4	3
Northwestern State	72	32-40	25-57	.439	6-19	.316	16-22	.727	20	28	48	16-0	8	19	2	5
Texas State	69	30-39	27-52	.519	7-19	.368	8-14	.571	2	16	18	18-0	15	11	4	11
Sam Houston State	54	24-30	18-53	.340	7-29	.241	11-13	.846	12	19	31	18-0	9	15	6	9
Texas State	66	26-40	19-47	.404	6-17	.353	22-24	.917	10	24	34	14-1	11	14	1	8
Texas State	39	13-26	12-44	.273	1-13	.077	14-24	.583	15	21	36	19-1	3	12	0	1
Southeastern Louisiana	51	23-28	16-44	.364	4-18	.222	15-19	.789	10	21	31	21-1	14	10	7	7
Texas State	97	47-50	36-57	.632	8-12	.593	17-24	.708	12	32	44	24-0	10	18	4	4
Nicholls State	79	43-36	26-64	.406	10-27	.370	17-26	.654	12	13	25	21-0	16	6	1	7
Texas-Arlington	72	33-39	27-48	.563	11-22	.500	7-12	.583	4	20	24	19-0	17	14	2	5
Texas State	75	32-43	24-51	.471	4-13	.308	23-29	.793	11	22	33	16-0	16	10	1	4
Texas State	59	16-43	21-48	.438	4-13	.308	13-19	.684	6	17	23	21-1	3	15	1	4
Stephen F. Austin	76	35-41	28-56	.500	5-18	.278	15-21	.714	15	25	40	22-0	17	14	1	3
Texas State	69	35-34	22-54	.407	7-21	.333	18-23	.783	11	17	28	21-0	8	11	4	3
Texas-San Antonio	88	42-46	35-66	.530	8-16	.500	10-21	.476	20	25	45	21-1	22	9	4	9
Louisiana-Monroe	52	29-23	17-58	.293	5-18	.278	13-1	.765	12	17	29	20-0	12	10	4	15
Texas State	54	30-24	20-42	.476	3-10	.300	11-15	.733	6	32	38	15-0	12	19	2	7
Lamar	75	33-37-5	29-63	.460	7-19	.368	10-18	.556	11	23	34	19-0	18	12	4	5
Texas State	83	38-32-13	28-63	.444	9-26	.346	18-23	.783	14	28	42	20-0	12	13	5	5
McNeese State	73	43-30	26-55	.473	7-20	.350	14-19	.737	15	17	32	21-0	13	14	7	11
Texas State	68	31-37	22-43	.512	6-12	.500	18-23	.783	7	16	23	17-0	9	18	1	8
Texas State	66	28-38	21-46	.457	4-16	.250	20-24	.833	8	24	32	17-0	11	14	4	3
Texas-Arlington	62	36-26	22-48	.458	10-22	.455	8-14	.571	7	19	26	21-0	15	14	6	7
Texas-San Antonio	81	37-44	26-57	.456	8-16	.500	21-30	.700	12	22	34	18-0	15	17	6	11
Texas State	76	42-34	26-54	.481	8-14	.571	16-19	.842	10	23	33	24-1	12	19	2	8
Texas State	58	30-28	20-44	.455	5-16	.313	13-19	.684	8	22	30	24-0	9	19	0	4
Southeastern Louisiana	75	32-43	24-48	.500	6-14	.429	21-30	.700	8	21	29	18-0	16	11	2	9

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE

**The Southland Conference 54 ■ 2005 SLC Preseason Polls 55
2005-06 SLC Schedule 56 ■ 2004-05 SLC Statistics 57**

Southland Conference

1700 Alma Drive, Suite 550
 Plano, Texas 75075
 Phone: (972) 422-9500
 Fax: (972) 422-9255

Southland Conference Staff

Commissioner	Tom Burnett
Associate Commissioner	LaRon Black
Associate Commissioner	Tina Cheatham
Associate Commissioner	Jack Key
Associate Commissioner	Bruce Ludlow
Assistant Commissioner	Sam Schachter
Director of Communications	Debbie Davis
Administrative Assistant	Belinda Tiller

Media Information

Basketball Contact	Bruce Ludlow
Email Address	bludlow@southland.org
Home	(972) 396-7529
Mobile	(214) 394-7522
Director of Communications	Debbie Davis
Email Address	ddavis@southland.org
Web Site	www.southland.org

SLC Commissioner's Cup

2004-05 Standings

	Men	Women	Total
1 Texas State	48.0	73.0	121.0
Sam Houston State	55.0	66.0	121.0
3 Texas-Arlington	55.5	58.5	114.0
4 Stephen F. Austin	49.5	61.5	111.0
5 Texas-San Antonio	51.5	55.0	106.5
6 Northwestern State	48.0	47.0	95.0
7 Lamar	48.0	45.0	93.0
8 McNeese State	39.5	50.0	89.5
9 Southeastern La.	45.0	40.0	85.0
10 Louisiana-Monroe	23.0	37.0	60.0
11 Nicholls State	19.0	33.0	52.0

All-Time

Commissioner's Cup Recipients

Year	Team	Points
1997-98	Northwestern State	135.0
1998-99	Texas-Arlington	171.5
1999-00	Texas State	153.5
2000-01	Texas-Arlington	160.0
2001-02	Texas State	171.0
2002-03	Texas-Arlington	170.0
2003-04	Texas State	175.5
2004-05	Texas State	121.0
	Sam Houston State	121.0

Now in its fourth decade of existence, the Southland Conference was formed on March 15, 1963, when administrators from Abilene Christian College, Arkansas State College, Arlington State College, Lamar State College of Technology and Trinity University met at the Baker Hotel in Dallas.

In its four decades of academic and athletic accomplishments, the Southland Conference has witnessed many changes in college athletics, and the league has adjusted and transformed as necessary to continue to achieve at the highest competitive levels. More changes

time membership in the Sun Belt Conference. The Indians have been football members in the Division I-A conference since the 2001 season and administrators have since decided to move all athletic teams to the Sun Belt.

With that change forthcoming, the Southland Conference Board of Directors in September extended invitations of full membership to the Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi and the University of Central Arkansas, effective July 1, 2006.

Texas A&M-Corpus Christi president Dr. Flavius Killebrew and Central Arkansas president Lu Hardin accepted the invitations on behalf of the universities.

The announcement completed the Southland's recent efforts to address its future membership issues. Beginning in 2006-07, the Southland Conference will include 12 member institutions, the largest configuration in its 42-year history.

A comprehensive four-year university with over 8,500 students, Texas A&M-Corpus Christi is known as "The Island University" for its geographic location on the 240-acre Ward Island alongside Corpus Christi Bay. Once a private, liberal arts institution known as the University of Corpus Christi, the school joined the Texas A&M System in 1989, and is one of the fastest growing campuses in Texas.

Currently a member of NCAA Division II, Central Arkansas has notified the NCAA that it intends to pursue membership in Division I, and has entered into a five-year transition period with the national governing body. The transition period will end following the 2009-10 academic year, and the Bears and Sugar Bears will be full-fledged members of Division I on September 1, 2010.

During the 2007-08 academic year, it is expected that Central Arkansas will be able to qualify as a Division I opponent for scheduling purposes and, with a waiver approval, be counted in the NCAA Division I Ratings Percentage Index for various sports.

In 2006-07, UCA will still be considered a Division II team for scheduling and RPI purposes. However, UCA will likely receive full league schedules in 2006-07 in all conference sports except football, since many Southland teams have completed their scheduling for 2006. The Southland will assist UCA with football scheduling arrangements in 2006.

All told, the current 11 member institutions of the Southland encompass over 150,000



Texas State has advanced to the O'Reilly Auto Parts Southland Conference Basketball Tournament each of the past nine seasons marking the longest current streak in the league. After the conclusion of the 2004 football season, Texas State wide receiver Markee White (pictured) joined the Bobcat basketball team and averaged 7 points and 3.2 rebounds while starting 10 of the 26 games in which he played last season.

are on the horizon as the league's membership map will change following the 2005-06 academic year.

Current Southland Conference members in Texas and Louisiana include Lamar University, McNeese State University, Nicholls State University, Northwestern State University, Sam Houston State University, Southeastern Louisiana University, Stephen F. Austin State University, Texas State University, the University of Louisiana at Monroe, the University of Texas at Arlington, and the University of Texas at San Antonio.

Louisiana-Monroe will depart the Southland after this academic year to enjoy full-



current students and an alumni base of close to 700,000. Famous alums from Southland Conference schools include former U.S. President Lyndon B. Johnson (Texas State), CBS news anchor Dan Rather (Sam Houston State), U.S. Central Command general Tommy Franks (UT-Arlington), NBA executive Joe Dumars (McNeese State), ABC news and sports anchor Robin Roberts (Southeastern Louisiana), country music stars Tim McGraw (UL-Monroe) and George Strait (Texas State), Major League Baseball star and Olympian Ben Sheets (UL-Monroe), and actor Lou Diamond Phillips (UT-Arlington).

The Southland sponsors 17 championship sports, all at the NCAA Division I level. The eight men's sports include football, basketball, baseball, golf, tennis, cross country, and indoor and outdoor track and field. The women compete for nine championships in basketball, volleyball, softball, soccer, golf, tennis, cross country, and indoor and outdoor track and field. The Conference earns automatic qualification to NCAA championships in football, men's and women's basketball, baseball, softball, volleyball, men's golf, men's and women's tennis, and women's soccer.

Men's basketball has experienced a tremendous amount of success during the Southland's 40+ years. The league has sent two teams to the NCAA Sweet Sixteen, as well as a squad to the NIT Final Four.

Texas State made appearances in the NCAA Tournament as the Southland Conference Tournament champion in both 1994 and 1997.

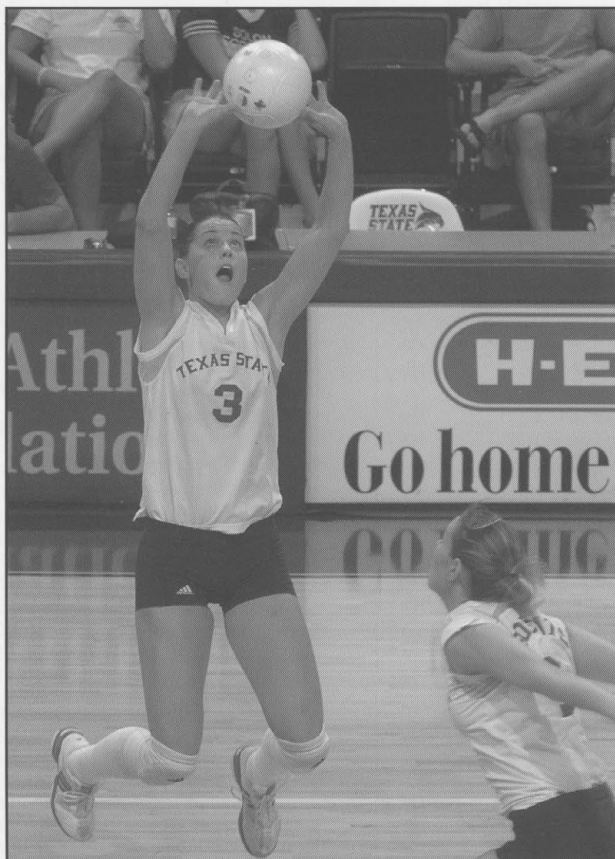
Basketball stars Karl Malone, Joe Dumars, Jeff Foster, Dwight "Bo" Lamar, Andrew Toney and Mike Oliver played in the Southland Conference.

Coaches such as Billy Tubbs, Mike Vining, Scotty Robertson, Jack Martin, Andy Russo, Bobby Paschal and Pat Foster have lead teams in the Southland.

Southland Conference football ranks among the best Division I-AA leagues in the nation, and enjoys an annual expectation of competing for the national championship with multiple teams advancing to the NCAA playoffs each year. Two years ago, McNeese State finished the regular season ranked No. 1 in the nation, and advanced to the national championship contest, the sixth such title game appearance since the league joined I-AA in 1982. All told, Southland teams have played in 78 Division I-AA playoff games in 21 years, win-

ning 38 of the contests.

Historically, the Southland's successful football heritage has sustained itself through numerous membership and classification changes. Originally an NAIA conference, the Southland joined the NCAA College Division in 1968. The College Division was re-named NCAA Division II in 1973, and the league played two seasons in that class. The Southland was an NCAA Division I league from 1975-81, before



In addition to leading the Texas State volleyball team to both Southland Conference regular-season and post-season tournament championships, Krystal Kolkhorst was named the Hibernia Bank/Southland Conference Student-Athlete of the Year in 2004. Kolkhorst was also named the league's Setter of the Year. Texas State won the SLC Women's All-Sports Trophy.

joining the ranks of I-AA in 1982, its home ever since.

The Conference can lay claim to five national championships, including College Division championships through former members Arkansas State (1970, UPI) and Louisiana Tech (1972, National Football Foundation).

Prior to joining the Southland Conference, Texas State captured a pair of NCAA Division II titles.

In women's basketball, the Southland also has had its share of tradition with Louisiana-Monroe advancing to the 1985 NCAA Women's Final Four and Stephen F. Austin sustaining itself as one of the most successful programs in the history of the sport.

2005-06 Southland Conference Preseason Polls

Southland Conference Head Coaches

Place	Team (First Place Votes)	Points
1	Northwestern State (10)	100
2	Lamar (1)	85
3	Southeastern Louisiana	72
4	Sam Houston State	70
5	Texas-Arlington	62
6	Texas-San Antonio	55
7	McNeese State	47
8	Stephen F. Austin	42
9	Texas State	34
10	Louisiana-Monroe	24
11	Nicholls State	14

Southland Conference SIDs

Place	Team (First Place Votes)	Points
1	Northwestern State (10)	120
2	Lamar (1)	95
3	Southeastern Louisiana	87
4	Sam Houston State	85
5	Texas-San Antonio	77
6	Texas-Arlington	66
7	McNeese State	50
	Stephen F. Austin	50
9	Texas State	49
10	Louisiana-Monroe	34
11	Nicholls State	13

Preseason All-SLC Teams

First Team

Name	University
Alan Daniels	Lamar
Ricky Woods	Southeastern Louisiana
Steven Thomas	Texas-Arlington
Jermaine Wallace	Northwestern State
Marcus Clark	Stephen F. Austin

Second Team

Name	University
Chris Jordan	Sam Houston State
Jermaine Spencer	Northwestern State
Andre Owens	Texas-San Antonio
Thoams Fairley	Lamar
Clifton Lee	Northwestern State

SLC Composite Schedule

November

13	\$Texas-Arlington at BCA Classic	TBA
14	!Sam Houston State at Missouri	TBA
	#Louisiana-Monroe at West Virginia	TBA
	\$Texas-Arlington at BCA Classic	TBA
15	#Louisiana-Monroe at Guardian's Classic	TBA
	\$Texas-Arlington at BCA Classic	TBA
18	East Texas Baptist at Northwestern State	6:30
	Texas-Arlington at Oklahoma State	7:00
	Nicholls State at Indiana	7:00
	Louisiana College at Louisiana-Monroe	7:30
	Texas State at Utah	8:00
	&Lamar vs. Southern Mississippi	TBA
19	Angelo State at Texas-San Antonio	2:00
	Stephen F. Austin at Tulsa	2:00
	Texas Wesleyan at Southeastern La.	7:00
	Texas State at Utah Valley State	8:05
	&Lamar at BP Top of the World Classic	TBA
20	SMU at Louisiana-Monroe	2:00
	Northwestern State at Missouri	2:00
	&Lamar at BP Top of the World Classic	TBA
21	Nicholls State at LSU	7:00
	Huston-Tillotson at Sam Houston State	7:00
	Louisiana College at McNeese State	7:00
22	Belhaven at Southeastern Louisiana	7:00
23	Texas-Permian Basin at Texas State	7:00
	Belhaven at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
	Cameron at Texas-San Antonio	7:00
	Texas-Dallas at Texas-Arlington	7:05
	Nicholls State at Penn State	7:30
25	Nicholls St. at Maryland-Eastern Shore	3:00
	Troy at Southeastern Louisiana	7:00
26	Louisiana-Monroe at Texas	7:00
	Texas State at Arkansas-Little Rock	7:00
	Stephen F. Austin at Kansas State	7:00
	Sam Houston St. at New Mexico St.	7:05
	McNeese State at Richmond	TBA
	Northwestern State at Mississippi State	TBA
	Texas-San Antonio at Iowa	TBA
27	Nicholls State at Maryland	1:00
28	Southeastern La. at Mississippi St.	7:00
	Texas Wesleyan at Texas-Arlington	7:05
	Lamar at Memphis	TBA
29	Texas College at Sam Houston State	7:00
	Louisiana-Monroe at Mississippi	7:00
	Houston Baptist at Stephen F. Austin	7:00
	Northwestern State at Centenary	7:00
30	Texas A&M-CC at Texas-San Antonio	7:00

December

1	McNeese State at Auburn	5:00
	Alcorn State at Sam Houston State	7:00
	Southern Methodist at Texas State	7:00
	Spring Hill at Southeastern Louisiana	7:00
	Texas-Permian Basin at Texas-Arlington	7:05
2	Louisiana-Monroe at Florida State	7:00
3	Murray State at Texas-San Antonio	2:00
	Stephen F. Austin at Jackson State	4:00
	Texas-Arlington at Texas	5:00
	Oklahoma City at Lamar	7:00
	Northwestern State at Wichita State	7:05
5	Alcorn State at Stephen F. Austin	7:00
	Northwestern State at Oklahoma State	7:00
	Southern at Southeastern Louisiana	7:00
6	Louisiana College at Lamar	7:00
	Texas-Pan American at UTSA	7:00
	Texas State at Arkansas	7:05
7	Southern Miss at Sam Houston State	7:00
10	Centenary at Stephen F. Austin	4:00
	North Texas at Nicholls State	5:00
	Sam Houston State at Houston	7:00
	St. Edward's at Texas State	7:00
	William Carey at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
	Prairie View A&M at Lamar	7:00
	McNeese State at Louisiana State	7:00
	Texas-Arlington at Texas Christian	7:05
	Harding at Northwestern State	TBA
11	Jackson State at Texas-San Antonio	2:00

14	Southeastern Louisiana at Auburn	7:00
	South Alabama at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
	Lamar at Arkansas State	TBA
	LSU-Shreveport at Northwestern State	7:45
15	Texas State at Texas-Pan American	7:00
	Nicholls State at Mississippi	7:00
17	Kentucky Christian at Nicholls State	5:00
	Paul Quinn at Stephen F. Austin	7:00
	Tulsa at Lamar	7:00
	McNeese State at Louisiana Tech	7:00
	Southeastern Louisiana at St. Mary's	9:30
18	Texas-Arlington at San Diego	TBA
	=Southeastern La. at St. Mary's Classic	TBA
19	Lipscomb at Nicholls State	6:00
	@Sam Houston State at Arizona	TBA
20	Texas-Pan American at SFA	7:00
	Lamar at Brigham Young	8:00
	Texas-San Antonio at New Mexico St.	TBA
21	@Sam Houston St. at Fiesta Bowl Tour.	TBA
	Southeastern Louisiana at Mississippi	7:00
	*Northwestern State vs. Oregon State	10:00
22	Centenary at Nicholls State	2:00
	McNeese State at Louisiana-Lafayette	7:00
	Texas-Tyler at Texas-Arlington	7:05
	Texas State at Texas	TBA
	Lamar at Air Force	8:05
	*Northwestern State at Rainbow Classic	TBA
23	*Northwestern State at Rainbow Classic	TBA
27	^UTSA vs. Cal State-Fullerton	5:00
28	%Texas-Arlington at Lobo Invitational	TBA
	St. Gregory's at Lamar	7:00
	^UTSA at Fla. International Tournament	TBA
29	Jackson State at Nicholls State	6:00
	Liberty at McNeese State	7:00
30	LeTourneau at Sam Houston State	7:00
	Texas-Tyler at Texas State	7:00
	Louisiana-Monroe at South Alabama	7:00
	Delta State at Lamar	7:00
	Stephen F. Austin at North Texas	7:00
	%Texas-Arlington at Lobo Invitational	TBA
31	Arkansas Baptist at Southeastern La.	7:00
	McNeese State at Houston	TBA
	Northwestern State at Texas A&M	TBA

January

2	McNeese State at Southern Mississippi	2:00
	Louisiana-Monroe at Missouri	7:00
	Texas-San Antonio at Texas A&M-CC	7:00
4	Paul Quinn at Sam Houston State	7:00
	*McNeese State at Lamar	7:00
5	*Stephen F. Austin at Nicholls State	6:00
	*UTSA at Southeastern Louisiana	7:00
	*Northwestern State at Texas-Arlington	7:05
7	*Sam Houston State at Nicholls State	5:00
	*Lamar at Texas State	7:00
	*Northwestern State at UL-Monroe	7:00
	*Texas-San Antonio at McNeese State	7:00
	*Stephen F. Austin at Southeastern La.	7:00
11	*Nicholls State at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
	*Southeastern La. at Northwestern St.	6:30
12	*McNeese State at Sam Houston State	7:00
	*Lamar at Stephen F. Austin	7:00
	*Texas State at Texas-Arlington	7:05
14	*Louisiana-Monroe at UTSA	2:00
	*McNeese State at Stephen F. Austin	4:00
	*Southeastern La. at Nicholls State	5:00
	*Northwestern St. at Sam Houston St.	7:00
	*Texas-Arlington at Lamar	7:00
16	Texas-Pan American at Texas State	7:00
19	*Sam Houston St. at Texas-San Antonio	7:00
	*Stephen F. Austin at Texas State	7:00
	*Nicholls State at McNeese State	7:00
	*Louisiana-Monroe at Lamar	7:00
	*Southeastern La. at Texas-Arlington	7:05
21	*Nicholls State at Texas-Arlington	2:05
	*Louisiana-Monroe at McNeese State	3:00
	*UTSA at Stephen F. Austin	4:00
	*Sam Houston State at Texas State	7:00

	*Northwestern St. at Southeastern La.	7:00
25	*Sam Houston St. at Southeastern La.	7:00
26	*Lamar at Nicholls State	6:00
	*UTSA at Northwestern St.	6:30
	*Texas State at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
	*Texas-Arlington at Stephen F. Austin	7:00
28	*Texas State at Northwestern State	2:00
	*UTSA at Louisiana-Monroe	2:00
	*Texas-Arlington at Sam Houston St.	7:00
	*Stephen F. Austin at Lamar	7:00
	*Nicholls State at Southeastern La.	7:00

February

2	*Sam Houston St. at Northwestern St.	6:30
	*Southeastern Louisiana at Texas State	7:00
	*Texas-Arlington at McNeese State	7:00
	*Nicholls State at Texas-San Antonio	7:00
4	*Southeastern La. at UTSA	2:00
	*Lamar at McNeese State	3:00
	*Northwestern St. at Stephen F. Austin	4:00
	*Louisiana-Monroe at Sam Houston St.	7:00
	*Nicholls State at Texas State	7:00
7	*Texas-Arlington at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
8	*Texas State at Lamar	7:00
9	*Texas-Arlington at Northwestern St.	6:30
	*Stephen F. Austin at UL-Monroe	7:00
	*McNeese State at Texas-San Antonio	7:00
	*Southeastern La. at Sam Houston St.	7:00
11	*Lamar at Texas-San Antonio	2:00
	*UL-Monroe at Northwestern St.	2:00
	*Nicholls State at Stephen F. Austin	4:00
	*McNeese State at Texas State	7:00
13	*Texas State at Southeastern Louisiana	7:00
15	*Sam Houston State at Lamar	7:00
	*Stephen F. Austin at McNeese State	7:00
16	*Northwestern State at Nicholls State	6:00
	*Louisiana-Monroe at Southeastern La.	7:00
	*Texas-San Antonio at Texas-Arlington	7:05
18	*Lamar at Texas-Arlington	2:05
	*Sam Houston State at McNeese State	3:00
	*Louisiana-Monroe at Nicholls State	5:00
	*Texas-San Antonio at Texas State	7:00
	+Northwestern State vs. TBA	TBA
	+Stephen F. Austin vs. TBA	TBA
23	*Texas-Arlington at Nicholls State	6:00
	*Lamar at Northwestern State	6:30
	*Texas State at Sam Houston State	7:00
	*McNeese State at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
	*SFA at Texas-San Antonio	7:00
25	*McNeese State at Northwestern State	2:00
	*Texas State at Stephen F. Austin	4:00
	*UTSA at Sam Houston State	7:00
	*Lamar at Louisiana-Monroe	7:00
	*Texas-Arlington at Southeastern La.	7:00

March

1	*UL-Monroe at Stephen F. Austin	7:00
	*Northwestern State at Texas State	7:00
	*Nicholls State at Lamar	7:00
	*Southeastern La. at McNeese St.	7:00
	*Sam Houston St. at Texas-Arlington	7:05
3	*Texas State at Nicholls State	6:00
	*Southeastern Louisiana at Lamar	7:00
	*McNeese State at Texas-Arlington	7:05
	*Northwestern State at UTSA	7:00
4	*Stephen F. Austin at Sam Houston St.	5:00
7	O'Reilly/SLC Tournament Quarterfinals	7:00
9	O'Reilly/SLC Tournament Semifinals	7:00
12	O'Reilly/SLC Championship (ESPN2)	TBA

(all tournament games played on campuses)

- * - Southland Conference Games
- \$ - Seattle, Wash.
- ! - Preseason NIT
- # - Morgantown, W.V.
- & - Fairbanks, Alaska
- = - Moraga, Calif.
- @ - Tucson, Ariz.
- + - Honolulu, Hawaii
- % - Albuquerque, N.M.
- ^ - Miami, Fla.
- - Bracket Buster, Presented by ESPN (opponent & site TBA)

Texas State Bobcats

2005-06 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Team	Southland			Overall			Home	Away
	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct		
Southeastern La.	13	3	.813	24	9	.727	13-1	8-6
Northwestern State	13	3	.813	21	12	.636	15-2	6-8
Sam Houston State	11	5	.688	18	12	.600	12-2	5-8
Texas-San Antonio	10	6	.625	15	13	.536	10-4	5-9
Lamar	9	7	.563	18	11	.621	12-4	6-7
Texas State	8	8	.500	14	14	.500	10-3	4-11
McNeese State	8	8	.500	13	15	.464	10-4	3-11
Texas-Arlington	7	9	.438	13	15	.464	9-5	4-10
Stephen F. Austin	6	10	.375	12	15	.444	8-5	3-9
Louisiana-Monroe	2	14	.125	8	19	.296	6-7	2-12
Nicholls State	1	15	.063	6	21	.222	6-7	0-14

2005-06 SLC STATISTICS

Scoring Offense

	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1 Lamar	29	18-11	2338	80.6
2 Texas-San Antonio	28	15-13	2126	75.9
3 Northwestern State	33	21-12	2466	74.7
4 McNeese State	28	13-15	2090	74.6
5 Sam Houston State	30	18-12	2210	73.7
6 Nicholls State	27	6-21	1936	71.7
7 Texas-Arlington	28	13-15	1973	70.5
8 Texas State	28	14-14	1914	68.4
9 Stephen F. Austin	27	12-15	1751	64.9
10 Louisiana Monroe	27	8-19	1751	64.9
11 Southeastern Louisiana	33	24-9	2085	63.2

Scoring Defense

	G	Pts	Avg/G
1 Southeastern Louisiana	33	1842	55.8
2 Stephen F. Austin	27	1876	62.1
3 Sam Houston State	30	2018	67.3
4 Texas State	28	1936	69.1
5 Louisiana-Monroe	27	1895	70.2
6 Northwestern State	33	2317	70.2
7 Texas-Arlington	28	2053	73.3
8 Texas San Antonio	28	2067	73.8
9 McNeese State	28	2070	73.9
10 Lamar	29	2167	74.7
11 Nicholls State	27	2119	78.5

Scoring Margin

	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1 Southeastern Louisiana	33	63.2	55.8	+7.4
2 Sam Houston State	30	73.7	67.3	+6.4
3 Lamar	29	80.6	74.7	+5.9
4 Northwestern State	33	74.7	70.2	+4.5
5 Stephen F. Austin	27	64.9	62.1	+2.8
6 Texas-San Antonio	28	75.9	73.8	+2.1
7 McNeese State	28	74.6	73.9	+0.7
8 Texas State	28	68.4	69.1	-0.8
9 Texas-Arlington	28	70.5	73.3	-2.9
10 Louisiana-Monroe	27	64.9	70.2	-5.3
11 Nicholls State	27	71.7	78.5	-6.8

Free Throw Percentage

	G	FT	FTA	Pct.
1 Nicholls State	27	423	582	.727
2 Stephen F. Austin	27	371	520	.713
3 Texas State	28	404	570	.709
4 Northwestern State	33	569	813	.700
5 Texas-Arlington	28	465	668	.696
6 McNeese State	28	432	627	.689
7 Lamar	29	536	796	.673
8 Southeastern Louisiana	33	432	668	.647
9 Louisiana-Monroe	27	335	529	.633
10 Sam Houston State	30	456	729	.626
11 Texas-San Antonio	28	430	698	.616

Field Goal Percentage

	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1 Texas-Arlington	28	668	1440	.464
2 Southeastern Louisiana	33	768	1660	.463
3 Texas-San Antonio	28	776	1696	.458
4 Sam Houston State	4	783	1717	.456
5 Northwestern State	33	858	1906	.450
6 Texas State	28	662	1490	.444
7 McNeese State	28	747	1684	.444
8 Lamar	29	804	1830	.439
9 Stephen F. Austin	27	629	1437	.438
10 Louisiana-Monroe	27	631	1482	.426
11 Nicholls State	27	650	1637	.397

FG Percentage Defense

	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1 Sam Houston State	30	676	1738	.389
2 Southeastern Louisiana	33	642	1541	.417
3 Texas-San Antonio	28	744	1769	.421
4 Lamar	29	761	1804	.422
5 Northwestern State	33	793	1812	.438
6 Texas State	28	684	1559	.439
7 Texas-Arlington	28	734	1665	.441
8 Stephen F. Austin	27	602	1321	.456
9 Louisiana-Monroe	27	666	1454	.458
10 McNeese State	28	680	1443	.471
11 Nicholls State	27	765	1612	.475

3-Point FG Percentage

	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1 Texas State	28	186	492	.378
2 Texas-Arlington	28	172	466	.369
3 Sam Houston State	30	188	521	.361
4 Texas-San Antonio	28	144	400	.360
5 Stephen F. Austin	27	122	342	.357
6 Louisiana-Monroe	27	154	435	.354
7 Lamar	29	194	560	.346
8 Northwestern State	33	181	540	.335
9 Nicholls State	27	213	642	.332
10 McNeese State	28	164	502	.327
11 Southeastern Louisiana	33	117	376	.311

Free Throw Percentage

	G	FT	FTA	Pct.
1 Nicholls State	27	423	582	.727
2 Stephen F. Austin	27	371	520	.713
3 Texas State	28	404	570	.709
4 Northwestern State	33	569	813	.700
5 Texas-Arlington	28	465	668	.696
6 McNeese State	28	432	627	.689
7 Lamar	29	536	796	.673
8 Southeastern Louisiana	33	432	668	.647
9 Louisiana-Monroe	27	335	529	.633
10 Sam Houston State	30	456	729	.626
11 Texas-San Antonio	28	430	698	.616

Rebounding Margin

	G	TEAM	AVG	OPP	AVG	Margin
1 Northwestern State	33	1262	38.2	1088	33.0	+5.3
2 Texas-San Antonio	28	1170	41.8	1036	37.0	+4.8
3 Stephen F. Austin	27	910	33.7	794	29.4	+4.3
4 Sam Houston State	30	1182	39.4	1088	36.3	+3.1
5 McNeese State	28	998	35.6	972	34.7	+0.9
6 Texas-Arlington	28	965	34.5	945	33.8	+0.7
7 Louisiana-Monroe	27	922	34.1	904	33.5	+0.7
8 Southeastern Louisiana	33	1017	30.8	1009	30.6	+0.2
9 Lamar	29	1176	40.6	1194	41.2	-0.6
10 Texas State	28	939	33.5	957	34.2	-0.6
11 Nicholls State	27	965	35.7	1063	39.4	-3.6

Turnover Margin

	G	TEAM	AVG	OPP	AVG	Margin
1 Southeastern Louisiana	33	460	13.9	582	17.6	+3.70
2 McNeese State	28	487	17.4	571	20.4	+3.00
3 Lamar	29	449	15.5	525	18.1	+2.62
4 Stephen F. Austin	27	406	15.0	425	15.7	+0.70
5 Northwestern State	33	553	16.8	566	17.2	+0.39
6 Nicholls State	27	406	15.0	416	15.4	+0.37
7 Texas State	28	418	14.9	407	14.5	-0.39
8 Sam Houston State	30	522	17.4	505	16.8	-0.57
9 Louisiana-Monroe	27	446	16.5	398	14.7	-1.78
10 Texas-San Antonio	28	503	18.0	435	15.5	-2.43
11 Texas-Arlington	28	530	18.9	410	14.6	-4.29

Home Attendance

	G	TOTAL	AVG
1 Lamar	16	63782	3986
2 Texas State	13	25156	1935
3 Northwestern State	17	31083	1828
4 Texas-San Antonio	14	24303	1736
5 Sam Houston State	14	21903	1564
6 Stephen F. Austin	13	18926	1456
7 Louisiana-Monroe	13	16843	1296
8 Southeastern Louisiana	14	17525	1252
9 McNeese State	14	117535	838
10 Texas-Arlington	14	11394	814
11 Nicholls State	13	8168	628

Southland Conference Statistics

Scoring		Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1	Alan Daniels	LU	29	203	77	93	576	19.9
2	Ricky Woods	SLU	33	217	1	131	566	17.2
3	Steven Thomas	UTA	28	153	0	173	479	17.1
4	Joe Thompson	SHSU	30	171	77	60	479	16.0
5	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	125	81	118	449	15.5
6	Anthony Dill	TXST	27	154	1	93	402	14.9
7	Willie Depron	NICH	27	144	39	71	398	14.7
8	Stefan Blaszczynski	NICH	25	120	36	84	360	14.4
9	John Millsap	UTSA	28	155	2	72	384	13.7
10	Justin Harbert	UTSA	22	103	57	32	295	13.4
11	Marcus Clark	SFA	27	109	13	121	352	13.0
12	Josh Naylor	TXST	28	108	79	69	364	13.0
13	Raphael Posey	UTSA	27	115	47	61	338	12.5
14	Jarrett Howell	UTA	28	96	43	100	335	12.0
15	Jonathan Patton	SLU	33	142	69	40	393	11.9
16	Jermaine Wallace	NWLA	32	134	54	58	380	11.9
17	Nate Lofton	SLU	33	137	1	97	372	11.3
18	Josh Porter	SFA	27	115	53	21	304	11.3
19	Andre Owens	UTSA	28	119	11	65	314	11.2
20	Chris Jordan	SHSU	29	110	17	86	323	11.1

Rebounding		Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1	Steven Thomas	UTA	28	71	150	221	7.9
2	DeAndre Alexander	ULM	27	79	134	213	7.9
3	Thomas Fairley	LU	27	63	139	202	7.5
4	Nate Lofton	SLU	33	80	158	238	7.2
5	Eddy Fobbs	SHSU	30	61	147	208	6.9
6	John Millsap	UTSA	28	73	119	192	6.9
7	Anthony Dill	TXST	27	66	118	184	6.8
8	Ricky Woods	SLU	33	92	132	224	6.8
9	Hank Rivers	SFA	24	78	80	158	6.6
10	Josh Goodwin	LU	28	59	114	173	6.2
11	Wilder Auguste	SHSU	30	56	124	180	6.0
12	Taylor Moore	SFA	27	66	93	159	5.9
13	Willie Depron	NICH	27	19	132	151	5.6
14	Zach Allison	TXST	28	52	101	153	5.5
15	Anthony Fuqua	UTSA	27	59	86	145	5.4

Field Goal Percentage		Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1	Jermaine Spencer	NWLA	32	114	184	.620
2	Steven Thomas	UTA	28	153	258	.593
3	Ricky Woods	SLU	33	217	389	.558
4	Anthony Dill	TXST	27	154	280	.550
5	Nate Lofton	SLU	33	137	252	.544
6	DeAndre Alexander	ULM	27	102	191	.534
7	Ronald Dorsey	MCN	28	91	171	.532
8	Aldryan Wardell	MCN	28	93	177	.525
9	Eddy Fobbs	SHSU	30	91	176	.517
10	Wilder Auguste	SHSU	30	111	219	.507
11	Hank Rivers	SFA	24	75	151	.497
12	Chris Jordan	SHSU	29	110	224	.491
13	Thomas Fairley	LU	27	102	209	.488
14	Jarrett Howell	UTA	28	96	198	.485
15	Ryan Bright	SHSU	30	91	188	.484

Free Throw Percentage		Team	G	FT	FTA	Pct.
1	Josh Naylor	TXST	28	69	76	.908
2	Marcus Clark	SFA	27	121	139	.871
3	Chris Jordan	SHSU	29	86	103	.835
4	Jarrett Howell	UTA	28	100	120	.833
5	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	118	142	.831
6	Rapeal Posey	UTSA	27	61	74	.824
7	Teddy Davis	LU	29	118	142	.831
8	J.T. Williams	MCN	28	66	85	.776
9	Zach Allison	TXST	28	58	76	.763
10	Joe Thompson	SHSU	30	60	80	.750
11	Clifton Lee	NWLA	32	76	104	.731
	Bryce May	MCN	25	57	78	.731
13	Steven Thomas	UTA	28	173	237	.730
14	Stefan Blaszczynski	NICH	25	84	119	.706
15	Anthony Paez	SFA	27	62	88	.705

Assists		Team	G	AST	Avg/G
1	Willie Depron	NICH	27	138	5.11
2	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	125	4.31
3	Tyronnn Mitchell	NWLA	33	142	4.30
4	Brady Dawkins	UTA	28	111	3.96
5	Marcus Clark	SFA	27	104	3.85
6	John Ford	MCN	28	105	3.75
7	Jeremy Long	LU	22	82	3.73
8	David President	UTSA	28	101	3.61
9	Brandon Streeter	SHSU	27	90	3.33
10	Jontae Turpin	ULM	21	69	3.29

3-Point FG Percentage		Team	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1	Jarrett Howell	UTA	28	43	85	.506
2	Justin Harbert	UTSA	22	57	133	.429
3	Ryan Bright	SHSU	30	35	84	.417
4	Rodrick Epps	UTA	28	47	115	.409
5	Josh Naylor	TXST	28	79	194	.407
6	Josh Porter	SFA	27	53	133	.398
7	Edward Garriet	MCN	28	66	166	.398
8	Aaron Branch	ULM	24	42	106	.396
9	Joe Thompson	SHSU	30	77	199	.387
10	Jonathan Patton	SLU	33	69	182	.379
11	Alan Daniels	LU	29	77	204	.377
12	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	81	219	.370
13	Stefan Blaszczynski	NICH	25	36	99	.364
14	Jeramine Wallace	NWLA	32	54	154	.351
15	Adrian Harper	ULM	27	29	83	.349

3-Point FG Made		Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1	Josh Naylor	TXST	28	79	2.82
2	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	81	2.79
3	Alan Daniels	LU	29	77	2.66
4	Justin Harbert	UTSA	22	57	2.59
5	Joe Thompson	SHSU	30	77	2.57
6	Jason Wilkins	NICH	27	66	2.44
7	Edward Garriet	MCN	28	66	2.36
8	Jonathan Patton	SLU	33	69	2.09
9	Josh Porter	SFA	27	53	1.96
10	Aaron Branch	ULM	24	42	1.75

Steals		Team	G	STL	Avg/G
1	Willie Depron	NICH	27	66	2.44
2	Tyronn Mitchell	NWLA	33	70	2.12
3	Alan Daniels	LU	29	58	2.00
4	Nate Lofton	SLU	33	60	1.82
5	David President	UTSA	28	49	1.75
6	Ricky Woods	SLU	33	56	1.70
7	Terry Bryant	SLU	33	52	1.58
8	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	45	1.55
9	Kurt Attaway	UTSA	19	28	1.47
10	Marcus Clark	SFA	27	39	1.44

Blocked Shots		Team	G	BLK	Avg/G
1	Eddy Fobbs	SHSU	30	68	2.27
2	Anthony Fuqua	UTSA	27	51	1.89
3	Nate Lofton	SLU	33	52	1.58
4	Jason Grant	LU	29	42	1.45
5	Thomas Fairley	LU	27	35	1.30
6	Wilder Auguste	SHSU	30	33	1.10
7	Jermaine Spencer	NWLA	32	28	0.88
8	Ray Selvage	UTSA	28	24	0.86
9	DeAndre Alexander	ULM	27	23	0.85
10	Jermaine Griffin	UTA	28	23	0.82

Assist/Turnover Ratio		Team	G	AST	Avg	TURN	AVG	Ratio
1	Brandon Streeter	SHSU	27	90	3.3	48	1.8	1.88
2	Tyronn Mitchell	NWLA	33	142	4.3	76	2.3	1.87
3	Jeremy Long	LU	22	82	3.7	48	2.2	1.71
4	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	125	4.3	74	2.6	1.69
5	Marcus Clark	SFA	27	104	3.9	64	2.4	1.63
6	Joe Thompson	SHSU	30	94	3.1	61	2.0	1.54
7	Willie Depron	NICH	27	138	5.1	94	3.5	1.47
8	David President	UTSA	28	101	3.6	71	2.5	1.43
9	Brady Dawkins	UTA	28	111	4.0	81	2.9	1.37
10	John Ford	MCN	28	105	3.8	77	2.8	1.36

Minutes Played		Team	G	MIN	Avg/G
1	Raymond Anthony	LU	29	998	34.41
2	Willie Depron	NICH	27	909	33.67
3	Alan Daniels	LU	29	963	33.21
4	Marcus Clark	SFA	27	890	32.96
5	Jarrett Howell	UTA	28	922	32.93
6	Terry Bryant	SLU	33	1042	31.58
7	Josh Naylor	TXST	28	881	31.46
8	Steven Thomas	UTA	28	852	30.43
9	Ricky Woods	SLU	33	992	30.06
10	Stefan Blaszczynski	NICH	25	740	29.60

BOBCAT HISTORY

**Texas State Basketball History 60 ■ Records 62 ■ Season Leaders 64 ■ Accolades 66
Strahan Coliseum Records 67 ■ All Time Results 68 ■ Year by Year Records 77 ■ Lettermen 78**

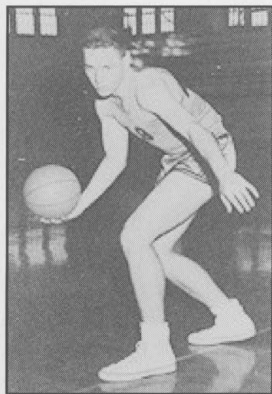
Texas State Basketball History

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL - 1899-1925

1920 — The first win for Southwest Texas came in its fifth game of the 1920 season, a 25-19 victory over Howard Payne. The win came just a few days after a 21-16 loss and was one of three wins over the Yellow Jackets during a 14-game season.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE - 1925-1959

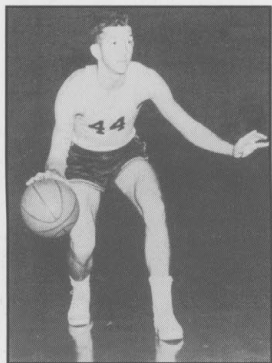
1933 — Southwest Texas earned its 100th victory under coach Harry G. Shands, defeating Trinity 35-22.



1944 — Southwest Texas was unable to field a team due to World War II.

1950 — Southwest Texas claimed its first conference championship under legendary coach Milton Jowers.

1951 — Just one year later, Southwest Texas and Jowers made the school's first appearance at a national tournament, winning the NAIA District 4 title and advancing to Kansas City.



1952 — In arguably the program's finest season, Southwest Texas finished 30-1, including the 300th win in school history. The club's only loss was a 70-67 overtime decision against Southwest Missouri State in the NAIA national semifinals. SWT rebounded to defeat Portland 78-68 to finish third.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE - 1959-69

Lewis Gilcrease (top) and Pence Dacus (above) were two of the premier players of the 1950s at Southwest Texas State Teachers College.

1959 — Southwest Texas finished third for the second time at the NAIA national tournament in Kansas City with a 27-6 record. It was the

school's fourth appearance at the national tournament in the 1950s.

1960 — Texas State won the 1960 NAIA National Championship, defeating Wisconsin State, Savannah State, Grambling, William Jewell and Westminster of Pennsylvania. Milton Jowers' team posted a 29-4 record.

1961 — New head coach Vernon McDonald helped SWT to the program's 500th win early in the 1961-62 season.



Southwest Texas became a fixture at the NAIA National Tournament and captured the NAIA national championship in 1960.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - 1969-2003

1979 — Southwest Texas advanced to the NAIA national tournament under head coach Dan Wall and finished third for the third time in school history. The team finished 29-7.

1984 — Southwest Texas made the jump to NCAA Division I under head coach Celester Collier and joined the Gulf Star Conference.

1987 — In the second season for head coach Harry Larrabee, Southwest Texas moved into the Southland Conference.

1994 — Making history in his third season at Southwest Texas, head coach Jim Wooldridge guided the Bobcats to a 25-7 campaign and the first NCAA Division I post-season appearance. On the way to the "Big Dance," SWT won three games at the 1994 SLC tournament, the school's first three SLC post-season victories. The Bobcats took on Massachusetts at the NCAA Regional in Wichita, Kan.

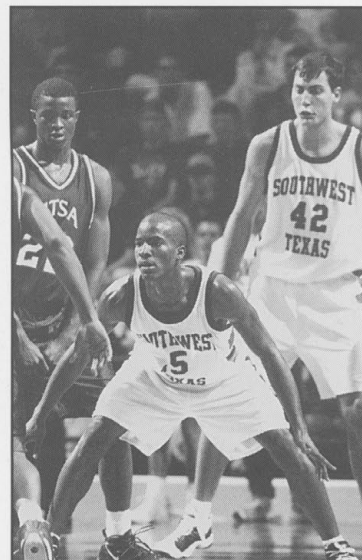
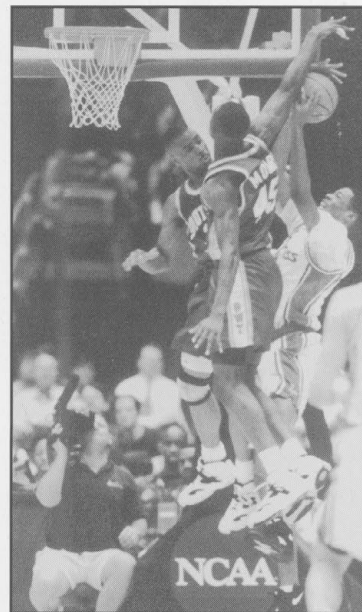
1997 — For the second time in four years, Southwest Texas advanced to the NCAA Tournament, after winning a share of the SLC regular season title and the SLC post-season Classic. SWT also posted the program's 1000th victory on Jan. 4, 1997 with an 82-73 win over Nicholls State.

1999 — Southwest Texas won its first outright regular season SLC Title with a 13-5 record. The Bobcats also achieved national acclaim by finishing second in the nation in field goal defense, allowing opponents to shoot just 37.3 percent. SWT made history again when 6-foot-11 forward Jeff Foster was selected with the 21st pick of the first round of the 1999 NBA Draft.

2000 — Southwest Texas welcomed Dennis Nutt as its new head coach, the 14th head coach in SWT men's basketball history.

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - 2003-PRESENT

2003 — Southwest Texas became Texas State University-San Marcos on Sept. 1, 2003.



(Top) Lynwood Wade and Eric Moore combine to stuff UMass' guard Michael Williams in the Bobcats' 1994 NCAA Tournament appearance. (Above) Don-te Mathis and Jeff Foster led Southwest Texas to the 1997 NCAA Tournament.

NAIA NATIONAL APPEARANCES

1951

Texas State 70, Morehead State 62 Regis 80, Texas State 64



1952 LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS; THIRD PLACE NAIA TOURNAMENT

Texas State 97, Arkansas Tech 53 Texas State 69, New Mexico A&M 52
 Texas State 65, Lawrence Tech 57 SW Missouri 70, Texas State 67 (ot)
 Texas State 78, Portland 68 — **THIRD PLACE GAME**

1957

Texas State 104, Upper Iowa 71 Southeast Oklahoma 98, Texas State 78

1959

Texas State 93, Linfield 61 Texas State 61, Westminster 58
 Texas State 80, Lenoir Rhyne 78 Tennessee A&I 64, Texas State 62
 Texas State 87, Fort Hays 80 — **THIRD PLACE GAME**



1960 LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS; NAIA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Texas State 93, Wisconsin State 69 Texas State 101, Savannah State 88
 Texas State 76, Grambling State 68 Texas State 82, William Jewell 44
 Texas State 66, Westminster (Pa.) 44 — **CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**

1961

Texas State 70, Central Connecticut 59 Texas State 61, East Texas Baptist 59
 Northern Michigan 80, Texas State 75

1979 LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS; THIRD PLACE NAIA TOURNAMENT

Texas State 78, Kentucky State 74 Texas State 79, St. John's (Minn.) 75
 Texas State 77, Cameron 73 ot Henderson State 58, Texas State 57
 Texas State 101, Midwestern 88 — **THIRD PLACE GAME**

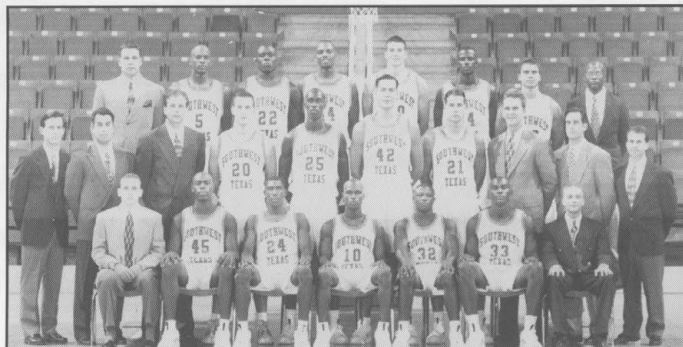
LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

1950	1951	1952
1955	1959	1960
1974	1979	1980

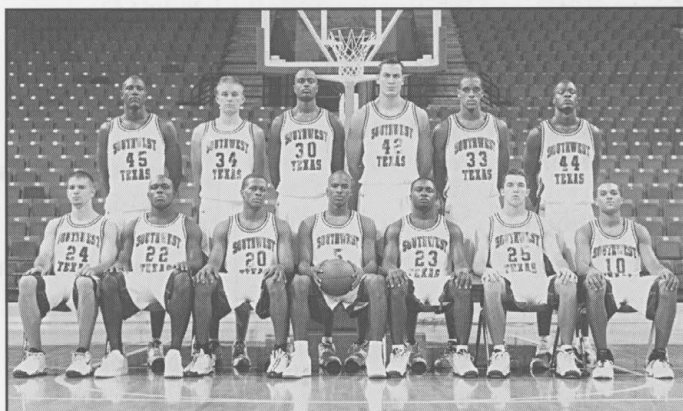
SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS



1994 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS; NCAA TOURNAMENT



1997 SLC REGULAR SEASON & TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS; NCAA TOURNAMENT



1999 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE REGULAR SEASON CHAMPIONS

TEAM GAME RECORDS

Most Points, Game

116, vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 6, 1980)

Most Points, Half

64, vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 6, 1980)

Most Field Goals Made

47, vs. McMurray (Feb. 25, 1967);
47, vs. Tarleton State (Jan. 17, 1976);
47, vs. Nicholls State (Dec. 15, 1978);
47, vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 6, 1980);
47, vs. Schreiner (Nov. 17, 2001)

Most Field Goals Attempted

100, vs. Brooke Army Medical Center (Dec. 1, 1953)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

.717, (36-46) vs. Concordia Lutheran (Nov. 30, 1991)

Most Three-Point FG Made

16, vs. TCU (Nov. 28, 2001)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

36, vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990);
36, vs. Nicholls State (Feb. 26, 1990)

Most Free Throws Made

37, vs. Sam Houston (Feb. 20, 1967)

Most Free Throws Attempted

61, vs. Howard Payne (Dec. 4, 1953)

Most Rebounds

89, vs. Texas Lutheran (Jan. 2, 1956)

Most Assists

35, vs. Prairie View A&M (Feb. 2, 1988)

Most Steals

20, vs. Texas-San Antonio (March 2, 2002)

Most Blocks

8, vs. New Mexico State (Dec. 19, 1987);
8, vs. St. Edward's (Nov. 28, 1990);
8, vs. Southeastern Louisiana (Jan. 5, 2002);
8, vs. Louisiana-Monroe (Jan. 2, 2003)

Most Turnovers

36, vs. Texas (Dec. 7, 1994)

Most Fouls

34, vs. Davidson (Nov. 25, 1988)

Fewest Turnovers

4, vs. McNeese State (Feb. 15, 1990);
4, vs. Stephen F. Austin (Jan. 19, 1991);
4, vs. North Texas (Feb. 27, 1993)

Fewest Points Allowed

19, by Abilene Christian (Jan. 2, 1957)

Fewest FG Made by Opponent

7, by Abilene Christian (Jan. 2, 1957)

Fewest FG Attempted by Opponent

17, by Abilene Christian (Jan. 2, 1957)

Lowest FG Percentage by Opponent

.235 (12-51) by Texas Arlington (Jan. 9, 1998)

Fewest FT Made by Opponent

3, by Texas A&I (Feb. 3, 1983);
3, by Northern Colorado (Dec. 23, 2003)

Fewest FT Attempted by Opponent

7, by Phillips University (Jan. 4, 1983);
7, by Texas A&I (Feb. 3, 1983);
7, by San Diego State (Dec. 21, 1989)

Largest Winning Margin by Texas State

63, Texas State 90, Texas Lutheran 27 (Jan. 2, 1957)

TEAM SEASON RECORDS

Most Wins

30, 1951-52

Most Losses

22, 1985-86; 1987-88

Consecutive Wins

29, 1951-52

Consecutive Home Wins

52, 1950-54

Most Points

2,528, 1959-60

Highest Scoring Average

86.7, 1977-78

Most Rebounds

1,269, 1954-55

Highest Rebounding Average

50.7, 1954-55

Most FG Made

877, 1987-88

Most FG Attempted

1,901, 1989-90

Highest FG Percentage

.517 (672-1300), 1967-68

Most Free Throws Made

551, 1978-79

Most Free Throws Attempted

744, 1970-71

Highest Free Throw Percentage

.805 (449-558), 1967-68

Most Three-Point FG Made

224, 1990-91

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

673, 1990-91

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS

Most Points

53, Charles Sharp vs. Texas Wesleyan
(Dec. 28, 1959)

Most Rebounds

39, Joe Cole vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 10, 1956)

Most Field Goals Attempted

42, Pence Dacus vs. Brooke Army Medical Center
(Dec. 1, 1953)

Most Field Goals Made

19, Charles Sharp vs. Texas Wesleyan
(Dec. 28, 1959)

Most Free Throws Made

22, Rudy Davalos vs. SFA (March 2, 1959)

Most Free Throws Attempted

25, Rudy Davalos vs. SFA (March 2, 1959)

Most Three-Point FG Made

8, Troy Washington vs. New Mexico
(Dec. 28, 1990);
8, Clay Click vs. TCU (Nov. 28, 2001)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

15, Rodney Hill vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most Assists

13, Stacy Bennett vs. SFA (Feb. 17, 1990)

Most Steals

8, Russell Ponds vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993);
8, Terry Conerway vs. Arkansas (Dec. 21, 2002)

Most Blocks

6, Eric Moore vs. UMKC (Dec. 6, 1993)

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

Most Points

790, Charles Sharp (1959-60)

Most Rebounds

620, J.C. Maze (1951-52)

Highest Rebound Average

20.0, J.C. Maze (1951-52)

Highest Scoring Average

24.6, Lewis Gilcrease (1952-53)

Most Field Goals Attempted

531, Charles Sharp (1959-60)

Most Field Goals Made

288, Charles Sharp (1959-60)

Best Field Goal Percentage

.724 (42-58), Earl Lankford (1959-60)

Most Free Throws Attempted

325, Lewis Gilcrease (1952-53)

Most Free Throws Made

226, Lewis Gilcrease (1952-53)

Best Free Throw Percentage

.933, Josh Naylor (2003-04)

Most Three-Point FG Made

83, Clay Click (2001-02)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

198, Clay Click (2001-02)

Most Assists

212, Mike Fitzhugh (1974-75)

Most Steals

65, David Sykes (2002-03)

Most Blocks

62, Torgeir Bryn (1987-88)

Most Points by Freshman

432, Harold Howard (1980-81)

Most Points by Sophomore

507, Travis Cornett (1971-72)

Most Points by Junior

731, Charles Sharp (1958-59)

Most Points by Senior

790, Charles Sharp (1959-60)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

Most Points

1,984, Charles Sharp (1956-60)

Most Rebounds

1,960, J.C. Maze (1948-52)

Most Field Goals Made

665, Charles Sharp (1956-60)

Most Field Goals Attempted

1,278, Charles Sharp (1956-60)

Most Free Throws Made

429, Lewis Gilcrease (1949-53)

Most Free Throws Attempted

622, Lewis Gilcrease (1949-53)

Most Three-Point FG

177, Clay Click (1998-2002)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

445, Clay Click (1998-2002)

ALL-TIME SCORERS

Rk.	Player	Points	Years
1.	Charles Sharp	1,984	1956-60
2.	Travis Cornett	1,845	1970-74
3.	Donte Mathis	1,609	1995-99
4.	James Patrick	1,306	1978-80
5.	Bruce Featherston	1,278	1971-74
6.	Richard Bryant	1,161	1974-76
7.	Gary Mullen	1,131	1966-69
8.	Boonie Wilkening	1,110	1957-60
9.	Dameon Sansom	1,109	1993-97
10.	Willie Terrell	1,088	1969-71
11.	Jeff Foster	1,084	1995-99
12.	Lynwood Wade	1,066	1992-94
13.	J.C.Maze	1,026	1948-52

ALL-TIME REBOUNDERS

Rk.	Player	Points	Years
1.	J.C.Maze	1,960	1948-52
2.	Gary Mullen	1,066	1966-69
3.	Jeff Foster	931	1995-99
4.	Bruce Featherston	877	1971-74
5.	Charles Sharp	799	1956-60
6.	Joe Cole	786	1955-57
7.	Steve Frontz	751	1975-78
8.	Charles Spurlin	737	1978-81
9.	Don Forester	696	1957-59
10.	Willie Terrell	644	1969-71

700 POINT CLUB

	POINTS	YEAR
Charles Sharp	790	1959-60
Charles Sharp	731	1958-59

600 POINT CLUB

	POINTS	YEAR
Richard Bryant	646	1975-76
Travis Cornett	617	1973-74
James Patrick	603	1978-79

500 POINT CLUB

	POINTS	YEAR
Willie Terrell	599	1970-71
Lynwood Wade	598	1993-94
Lewis Gilcrease	592	1952-53
George Conner	555	1991-92
Bill Banks	549	1954-55
Joe Perry	524	1954-55
Donte Mathis	522	1997-98
Richard Bryant	515	1974-75
Travis Cornett	507	1971-72
Torgier Bryn	503	1988-89

400 POINT CLUB

	POINTS	YEAR
Rudy Davalos	496	1959-60
Donte Mathis	494	1998-99
Willie Terrell	489	1969-70
J.C. Maze	488	1952-53
Kerry Murray	486	1987-88
Kelvin Branch	483	1978-79
Bobby Henderson	470	1961-62
Bruce Featherston	469	1973-74
Torgeir Bryn	468	1987-88
Lynwood Wade	468	1992-93
Travis Cornett	467	1972-73
Gary Mullen	467	1968-69
Eric Bartlett	467	1974-75
Henry Garcia	459	1965-66
Chuck Trcka	453	1960-61
Steve Frontz	444	1976-77
Paul Hackett	443	1968-69
Tony Long	438	1994-95
Frank Miller	440	1961-62
Russell Ponds	437	1992-93
Henry Garcia	436	1964-65
Rudy Davalos	434	1958-59
Bill Banks	433	1953-54
Bruce Featherston	433	1971-72
Harold Howard	432	1980-81
Bill Christie	432	1983-84
Bonnie Wilkening	432	1959-60
Terry Conerway	430	2002-03
Russell Ponds	428	1993-94
Paul Hackett	428	1970-71
James Brannon	427	1974-75
Maxwell Curry	416	1989-90
Morris Ogden	413	1965-66
Sylvester Brown	413	1971-72
Kerry Murray	413	1982-83
Steve Frontz	412	1975-76
Joe Perry	409	1953-54
Wesley Williams	407	1999-00
Jason Blair	405	1999-00
Anthony Dill	402	2004-05
George Conner	401	1990-91

Year-by-Year Leaders

SCORING LEADERS

Year	Player	G	FG	FT	PTS	AVG
1940	Carter Lomax	21	114	20	248	11.8
1941	Lionel Tatum	23	85	35	205	8.9
1942	Lionel Tatum	20	103	33	239	12.0
1943	Lionel Tatum	18	107	38	252	14.0
1948	Jimmy Littleton	19	103	95	301	15.8
1949	Jimmy Littleton	22	111	106	331	15.1
1950	J.C. Maze	23	104	76	284	12.5
1951	J.C. Maze	25	109	93	311	12.4
1952	J.C. Maze	29	181	169	431	16.9
1953	Lewis Gilcrease	24	183	226	592	24.7
1954	Bill Banks	22	161	110	432	19.6
1955	Bill Banks	22	161	153	475	21.6
1956	Barney Aaron	19	104	129	227	17.7
1957	Bobby Roberts	29	151	95	397	13.7
1958	Charles Sharp	20	112	109	333	16.7
1959	Charles Sharp	32	255	221	731	22.8
1960	Charles Sharp	33	288	214	790	23.9
1961	Chuck Trcka	29	192	75	459	15.8
1962	Bobby Henson	24	188	65	441	16.9
1963	Rudy Bowles	23	136	22	305	13.3
1964	John Chatfield	23	141	47	329	14.3
1965	Henry Garcia	24	172	92	436	18.0
1966	Henry Garcia	26	169	103	441	16.9
1967	Morris Ogden	26	145	83	373	14.4
1968	Curly Lenox	23	128	46	302	13.1
1969	Gary Mullen	26	182	103	467	17.9
1970	Willie Terrell	27	175	139	489	18.1
1971	Willie Terrell	26	223	153	599	23.0
1972	Travis Cornett	28	192	123	507	18.1
1973	Travis Cornett	24	195	73	463	19.2
1974	Travis Cornett	31	251	115	617	19.9
1975	Richard Bryant	27	219	77	515	19.1
1976	Richard Bryant	28	269	108	646	23.1
1977	Steve Frontz	26	192	64	444	17.2
1978	James Patrick	23	138	72	348	15.1
1979	James Patrick	36	247	109	603	16.7
1980	James Patrick	22	144	67	355	16.1
1981	Harold Howard	27	169	94	432	16.0
1982	Kerry Murray	26	196	94	486	18.7
1983	Kerry Murray	27	169	75	413	15.2
1984	Lonniel Blunston	21	144	82	370	17.6
1985	Kelvin Moore	24	97	32	227	9.5
1986	Kelvin Moore	28	141	44	326	11.6
1987	Eliezar Gordon	27	130	33	368	13.6
1988	Torgeir Bryn	31	169	130	468	15.1
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	203	97	503	16.8
1990	Maxwell Curry	27	153	32	416	15.4
1991	George Conner	27	140	66	401	14.9
1992	George Conner	27	218	87	555	20.6
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	181	106	468	19.0
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	232	128	593	18.5
1995	Tony Long	26	169	61	438	16.8
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	97	63	287	11.0
1997	Dameon Sansom	28	130	76	386	13.8
1998	Donte Mathis	28	193	114	522	18.6
1999	Donte Mathis	28	180	100	494	17.6
2000	Wesley Williams	29	145	67	407	14.0
2001	David Sykes	28	134	61	356	12.7
2002	Clay Click	26	115	69	382	14.7
2003	Terry Conerway	28	133	96	430	15.4
2004	Terry Conerway	28	118	87	380	13.6
2005	Anthony Dill	27	154	93	402	14.9

REBOUNDING LEADERS

Year	Player	G	REB	AVG
1952	J.C. Maze	31	620	20.0
1954	Bill Banks	22	233	10.6
1955	Bill Banks	22	330	15.0
1956	Joe Cole	19	300	15.7
1957	Joe Cole	29	486	16.8
1958	Don Forester	20	215	10.7
1959	Don Forester	32	481	15.0
1960	Charles Sharp	31	365	11.8
1961	Bruce Gregg	24	282	11.8
1962	Frank Miller	24	304	12.6
1963	John Hunt	23	175	7.6
1964	James Slaughter	23	160	6.9
1965	James Heffernan	24	138	5.8
1966	Gary Mullen	26	212	8.2
1967	Gary Mullen	26	235	9.0
1968	Gary Mullen	23	266	11.6
1969	Gary Mullen	26	296	11.4
1970	Willie Terrell	27	347	12.9
1971	Willie Terrell	26	297	11.4
1972	Bruce Featherston	28	316	11.3
1973	Bruce Featherston	24	273	11.4
1974	Bruce Featherston	31	288	9.3
1975	Richard Bryant	27	259	9.2
1976	Richard Bryant	28	275	9.8
1977	Steve Frontz	25	158	6.3
1978	Steve Frontz	26	258	9.9
1979	Anthony McElroy	27	155	5.7
1980	Alfred Douglas	29	198	6.8
1981	Charles Spurlin	27	208	7.7
1982	Rick Garrison	26	160	6.1
1983	Rick Garrison	28	194	6.9
1984	Lonniel Blunston	21	171	8.1
1985	Kelvin Moore	24	151	6.3
1986	Kelvin Moore	28	182	6.5
1987	Willie Mills	28	184	6.6
1988	Torgeir Bryn	31	232	7.5
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	271	9.0
1990	Morris Farr	28	158	5.6
1991	Rodney Hill	24	138	5.8
1992	George Conner	27	201	7.4
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	256	9.8
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	273	8.5
1995	Quadell Kimble	24	126	5.3
1996	Elijah Hobley	25	147	5.9
1997	Jeff Foster	29	222	7.7
1998	Jeff Foster	28	285	10.2
1999	Jeff Foster	28	316	11.3
2000	Jason Blair	29	238	8.2
2001	Byron Hobbs	28	190	6.8
2002	Byron Hobbs	28	154	5.5
2003	Terry Conerway	28	160	5.7
2004	Anthony Dill	28	132	4.7
2005	Anthony Dill	27	184	6.8

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Year	Player	G	FGM	FGA	PCT
1951	J.C. Maze	22	93	221	.421
1952	J.C. Maze	24	136	290	.469
1953	Herb Billings	24	106	181	.585
1954	Herb Billings	22	94	169	.563
1955	Bill Banks	22	161	376	.428
1956	Joe Cole	19	63	127	.496
1957	Joe Cole	25	96	193	.554
1958	Charles Sharp	20	112	224	.500
1959	Don Forester	24	76	128	.594
1960	Charles Sharp	24	193	341	.566
1961	Harper Augsburg	24	114	254	.449
1962	Bobby Henson	26	212	460	.461
1963	James Heffernan	23	84	165	.508
1964	James Slaughter	23	84	160	.525
1965	James Heffernan	24	105	217	.484
1966	Curley Lenox	26	137	267	.514
1967	Phil Dugger	25	116	253	.459
1968	Gary Mullen	23	139	239	.561
1969	Gary Mullen	26	182	311	.585
1970	Ernie Chesney	27	115	197	.583
1971	Travis Cornett	24	95	161	.590
1972	Travis Cornett	28	192	328	.585
1973	Bruce Featherston	24	168	272	.617
1974	Travis Cornett	31	251	409	.614
1975	Eric Bartlett	27	189	324	.583
1976	Richard Bryant	28	269	504	.534
1977	Steve Frontz	26	192	363	.529
1978	Steve Frontz	25	142	247	.575
1979	Charles Spurlin	36	96	162	.593
1980	Alfred Douglas	29	128	211	.610
1981	Charles Spurlin	27	120	179	.670
1982	Rick Garrison	26	111	176	.630
1983	Dexter Wallace	27	92	139	.661
1984	Lonniel Blunston	21	144	246	.585
1985	Ray Danielak	26	95	192	.522
1986	Willie Mills	21	80	170	.476
1987	Ray Danielak	27	76	138	.543
1988	Leland McCall	31	79	137	.577
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	203	386	.526
1990	Brett Murry	28	74	144	.514
1991	John Morgan	27	64	113	.566
1992	Robert Salisbury	27	83	160	.519
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	181	340	.532
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	232	356	.652
1995	Quadell Kimble	24	66	128	.516
1996	Darius Buggs	25	80	172	.465
1997	Jeff Foster	29	87	170	.512
1998	Jeff Foster	28	140	263	.532
1999	Jason Blair	28	56	96	.583
2000	Jason Blair	29	143	264	.542
2001	Byron Hobbs	28	99	197	.503
2002	Byron Hobbs	28	86	171	.503
2003	David Sykes	29	102	206	.495
2004	Anthony Dill	28	86	154	.558
2005	Anthony Dill	27	154	279	.552

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Year	Player	G	FTM	FTA	PCT
1940	Fritz Lehnhoff	21	36	56	.643
1941	Carter Lomax	23	49	67	.731
1942	Lionel Tatum	20	33	47	.702
1943	Lionel Tatum	18	38	49	.776
1948	Jimmy Littleton	19	95	137	.693
1949	Jimmy Littleton	22	106	143	.740
1950	J.C. Maze	23	76	120	.630
1951	Lewis Gilcrease	21	68	93	.731
1952	Lewis Gilcrease	24	89	128	.695
1953	Lewis Gilcrease	24	226	321	.704
1954	Pence Dacus	22	88	118	.729
1955	Bill Banks	22	153	203	.754
1956	Aubrey Horner	19	59	80	.737
1957	Duane Vincent	25	118	162	.728
1958	Boonie Wilkening	20	49	60	.817
1959	Charles Sharp	24	149	204	.730
1960	Boonie Wilkening	26	45	56	.804
1961	Chuck Trcka	22	60	79	.761
1962	Bobby Henson	23	65	80	.812
1963	Mac McCoulskey	24	39	45	.867
1964	Henry Garcia	23	48	59	.814
1965	Henry Garcia	24	92	116	.793
1966	Bill Overall	27	65	81	.802
1967	Larry Black	26	104	121	.859
1968	Ronnie Arrow	23	100	120	.833
1969	Ronnie Arrow	26	184	212	.867
1970	Willie Terrell	27	139	184	.768
1971	Paul Hackett	26	114	125	.911
1972	Sylvester Brown	27	71	104	.683
1973	Travis Cornett	24	73	107	.682
1974	Mike Fitzhugh	31	89	111	.802
1975	Eric Bartlett	27	84	106	.792
1976	Richard Bryant	28	108	124	.871
1977	Mike Nelson	26	53	74	.716
1978	James Patrick	23	72	84	.857
1979	James Patrick	36	109	138	.790
1980	James Patrick	22	67	77	.870
1981	Harold Howard	27	94	117	.803
1982	Rick Garrison	26	87	104	.836
1983	Billy Christle	28	83	104	.798
1984	Billy Christle	26	100	124	.806
1985	Arthur Williams	24	57	70	.814
1986	Ray Danielak	28	41	48	.854
1987	Ray Danielak	27	23	26	.887
1988	J.T. Marshall	30	38	46	.826
1989	Andre Hensley	30	56	74	.757
1990	Andre Hensley	27	33	42	.786
1991	John Morgan	27	40	49	.816
	Troy Washington	27	40	49	.816
1992	Troy Washington	25	33	41	.805
1993	Russell Ponds	27	109	125	.872
1994	Russell Ponds	32	125	167	.749
1995	Richard Hastings	25	44	59	.746
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	63	74	.851
1997	Dameon Sansom	28	76	91	.835
1998	Cliff Ellis	28	72	80	.900
1999	Donte Mathis	28	100	133	.752
2000	Brendon Polyblank	28	67	83	.807
2001	Clay Click	28	82	99	.828
2002	Brady Richeson	28	24	26	.923
2003	Roosevelt Brown	29	38	43	.884
2004	Josh Naylor	28	56	60	.933
2005	Josh Naylor	28	69	76	.908

PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

Year	Player, Position, Hometown/High School
1973	Travis Cornett, Center, San Antonio Edison
1974	Travis Cornett, Center, San Antonio Edison
1975	Richard Bryant, Forward, Austin Anderson
1976	Richard Bryant, Forward, Austin Anderson
1977	Steve Frontz, Center, Corpus Christi Carroll
1978	Steve Frontz, Center, Corpus Christi Carroll
1979	James Patrick, Forward, Topeka, Kan.
1980	Jeff Kelley, Forward, Houston Waltrip Charles Spurlin, Center, Victoria
1981	Charles Spurlin, Center, Victoria
1982	Lawrence Fowler, Guard, Austin Lanier
1983	Rick Garrison, Forward, Geneva, Ill.
1984	Billy Christle, Guard, Dallas South Oak Cliff
1985	Kelvin Moore, Forward, San Antonio Roosevelt
1986	Kelvin Moore, Forward, San Antonio Roosevelt
1987	Gerald Wright, Guard, Austin Reagan Ray Danielak, Forward, San Antonio Jay
1988	Torgeir Bryn, Center, Oslo, Norway
1989	Torgeir Bryn, Center, Oslo, Norway
1990	Rodney Hill, Forward, St. Maries, Idaho Maxwell Curry, Guard, Nassau, Bahamas
1991	George Conner, Guard, Ft. Worth, Texas
1992	George Conner, Guard, Ft. Worth, Texas
1993	Lynwood Wade, Forward, Muskogee, Okla.
1994	Lynwood Wade, Forward, Muskogee, Okla.
1995	Desi Howard, Guard, Kountz, Texas
1996	Dameon Sansom, Guard, Arlington Sam Houston
1997	Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central
1998	Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central
1999	Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central Jeff Foster, Forward, San Antonio, Madison
2000	Wesley Williams, Guard, Manor Jason Blair, Forward, Phoenix, Ariz.
2001	David Sykes, Guard, Duncanville
2002	Clay Click, Guard, San Antonio Alamo Heights
2003	Terry Conerway, Guard, Cleburne
2004	Terry Conerway, Guard, Cleburne
2005	Anthony Dill, Forward, Richardson

LITTLE ALL-AMERICANS

Year	Player
1947	Jimmy Littleton
1952	J.C. Maze
1953	Lewis Gilcrease
1959	Charles Sharp
1960	Charles Sharp

NAIA ALL-AMERICANS

Year	Player
1952	J.C. Maze
1953	Lewis Gilcrease
1959	Charles Sharp
1960	Charles Sharp Rudy Davalos
1979	James Patrick

SLC PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Year	Player
1999	Donte Mathis

ALL-CONFERENCE SINCE '46

LONE STAR CONFERENCE

Year	Player
1948	Jimmy Littleton
1949	Jimmy Littleton George Carlisle
1950	J.C. Maze Vernon McDonald
1951	J.C. Maze Vernon McDonald
1952	J.C. Maze Hugh Berry
1953	Lewis Gilcrease
1954	Joe Perry
1955	Bill Banks
1956	Bobby Roberts
1957	Bobby Roberts
1958	Boonie Wilkening
1959	Charles Sharp Rudy Davalos
1960	Charles Sharp Boonie Wilkening
1961	Bobby Henson
1966	Henry Garcia
1968	Gary Mullen
1969	Gary Mullen
1970	Willie Terrell
1971	Willie Terrell
1972	Travis Cornett
1973	Tarvis Cornett
1974	Travis Cornett
1976	Richard Bryant
1977	Steve Frontz Jeff Frnka
1978	Steve Frontz James Patrick
1979	James Patrick
1980	Charles Spurlin
1981	Kerry Murray
1982	Rick Garrison Billy Christle
1983	Lonniel Bluntson Billy Christle

GULF STAR CONFERENCE

Year	Player
1986	Kelvin Moore
1987	Gerald Wright

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE

Year	Player	Team
1988	Torgeir Bryn	Second Team
	Gerald Wright	Honorable Mention
1989	Torgeir Bryn	First Team
1990	Maxwell Curry	Second Team
1992	George Conner	First Team
1993	Lynwood Wade	First Team
	Russell Ponds	Second Team
1994	Lynwood Wade	First Team
	Russell Ponds	Second Team
1995	Tony Long	Second Team
1997	Dameon Sansom	First Team
	Donte Mathis	Second Team
1998	Donte Mathis	First Team
	Jeff Foster	Second Team
1999	Donte Mathis	First Team
	Jeff Foster	First Team
2000	Wesley Williams	Third Team
	Jason Blair	Third Team
2001	David Sykes	Third Team
2002	David Sykes	Third Team
2003	Terry Conerway	First Team
	Jeremiah Coleman	Third Team
2004	Terry Conerway	Second Team
2005	Anthony Dill	Second Team
	Josh Naylor	Third Team

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Points

42, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Field Goals Made

15, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Field Goals Attempted

25, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most 3-Point FG Made

7, Rodney Hill vs. North Texas (Jan. 11, 1990)
7, Maxwell Curry vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most 3-Point FG Attempted

15, Rodney Hill vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most Free Throws Made

14, Billy Christle vs. Angelo State (Feb. 4, 1984)
14, Russell Ponds vs. Nicholls State (Feb. 19, 1994)

Most Free Throws Attempted

20, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Rebounds

22, Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Assists

13, Stacy Bennett vs. SFA (Feb. 17, 1990)

Most Steals

8, Russell Ponds vs. Sam Houston (j=Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Blocked Shots

5, Jeff Foster vs. Nicholls State (Jan. 4, 1995)

TEAM RECORDS

Most Points

111, vs. Northwestern State (Jan. 27, 1990)

Most Points, Half

61, vs. Northwestern State (Jan. 27, 1990)

Most Field Goals Made

47, vs. Schreiner (November 17, 2001)

Most Field Goals Attempted

82, vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

.717, (33-46) vs. Concordia Lutheran (Nov. 30, 1991)

Most 3-Point FG Made

14, vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most 3-Point FG Attempted

36, vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)
36, vs. Nicholls State (Feb. 26, 1990)

Highest 3-Point FG Percentage (min. 10 shots)

.727 (8-11) vs. McNeese State (Jan. 2, 1997)

Most Free Throws Made

36, vs. Texas-San Antonio (Feb. 15, 1997)

Most Free Throws Attempted

49, vs. Northwestern State (Feb. 18, 1993)

Highest Free Throw Percentage (min. 20 shots)

.917 (22-24) vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 22, 2005)

Most Rebounds

71, vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Assists

31, vs. Prairie View A&M (Jan. 2, 1988)

Most Steals

20, vs. Texas-San Antonio (March 2, 2002)

Most Blocked Shots

8, vs. St. Edward's (Nov. 28, 1990)
8, vs. Southeastern Louisiana (Jan. 5, 2002)

Most Turnovers

29, vs. UT-Pan American (Dec. 2, 1989)

Fewest Turnovers

4, vs. McNeese State (Feb. 15, 1990)
4, vs. Stephen F. Austin (Jan. 19, 1991)

Fewest Points

41, vs. Northwestern State (Feb. 15, 1996)

Fewest Points, Half

14, vs. St. Mary's (Dec. 2, 1982)

Fewest Field Goals Made

13, vs. Texas Lutheran (Nov. 24, 2003)

Fewest Field Goals Attempted

35, vs. St. Mary's (Feb. 2, 1982)

Opponent Lowest FG Percentage

.235 (12-51) Texas Arlington (Jan. 9, 1999)

Fewest Free Throws Made

3, vs. Dallas Baptist (Dec. 9, 1982)
3, vs. Northern Colorado (Dec. 13, 2003)

Fewest Free Throws Attempted

4, vs. Dallas Baptist (Dec. 9, 1982)

Fewest Rebounds

13, vs. Stephen F. Austin (Feb. 25, 1988)

Longest Home Winning Streak

24 Games (Feb. 17, 1993 to Feb. 4, 1995)

Longest Home Losing Streak

4 Games (Dec. 14, 1991 to Jan. 30, 1992);
(Feb. 4, 1995 to Feb. 25, 1995);
(Feb. 15, 1996 to Feb. 24, 1996)
(Jan. 5, 2002 to Jan. 24, 2002)

TWO-TEAM RECORDS

Most Points

201, vs. Northwestern State (W, 111-90)
(Jan. 27, 1990)

Most Points, Half

111, vs. Northwestern State (Jan. 27, 1990)

Most Field Goals Made

75, vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most Field Goals Attempted

156, vs. Sam Houston (March 2, 1989)
156, vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most 3-Point FG Made

22, vs. Northwestern State (Jan. 27, 1990)
22, vs. Texas-Arlington (March 2, 1992)

Most 3-Point FG Attempted

55, vs. Nicholls State (Feb. 26, 1990)

Most Free Throws Made

58, vs. Texas-San Antonio (Feb. 19, 2001)

Most Free Throws Attempted

82, vs. Nicholls State (Jan. 4, 1997)

Most Rebounds

111, vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Fewest Points

80, Texas State 42, St. Mary's 38 (Dec. 2, 1982)

Fewest Points, Half

27, Texas State 14, St. Mary's 13 (Dec. 2, 1982)

Largest Final Margin

56, Texas State 100, Howard Payne 44 (Dec. 8, 1998)

Texas State Bobcats

Texas State Results

1920-21 (3-11)

Coach: O.W. Strahan

6	Texas	34
4	Texas	31
13	Southwestern	24
16	Howard Payne	21
25	Howard Payne	19
23	Southwestern	25
18	San Marcos Academy	19
12	Sam Houston	25
15	Howard Payne	8
16	Howard Payne	12
4	Simmons	34
11	Simmons	19
10	San Marcos Academy	30
11	San Marcos Academy	38

1921-22 (5-10-1)

Coach: O.W. Strahan

46	Staples	16
L	San Antonio Ind.	W
10	Texas	55
L	Texas	W
7	Southwestern	26
10	San Antonio Ind.	25
8	North Texas	44
16	North Texas	30
20	San Marcos Academy	16
13	Southwestern	44
28	San Marcos Academy	28
17	Trinity	18
22	Trinity	14
9	Sam Houston	14
22	Sam Houston	14
30	San Marcos Academy	19

1922-23 (3-7)

Coach: O.W. Strahan

25	Trinity	5
33	Trinity	9
29	West Texas	15
10	Southwestern	16
26	Southwestern	30
14	West Texas	30
12	San Antonio Ind.	27
26	San Antonio Ind.	29
18	North Texas	24
18	North Texas	24

1923-24 (8-9)

Coach: O.W. Strahan

11	San Antonio Ind.	32
28	San Antonio Ind.	43
11	St. Edward's	23
11	St. Edward's	41
25	Austin College	13
21	Austin College	12
23	North Texas	27
26	North Texas	21
22	Simmons Univ.	14
15	Simmons Univ.	17
25	Southwestern	15
14	Southwestern	28
44	East Texas	8
37	East Texas	18
18	Austin College	17
20	North Texas	25
15	North Texas	21

1924-25 (3-12)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

32	St. Edward's	19
20	Austin College	7
24	West Texas	27

17	West Texas	27
19	St. Edward's	31
21	Southwestern	34
12	Southwestern	22
21	North Texas	23
19	North Texas	25
16	Southwestern	15
16	Southwestern	20
18	Sam Houston	29
15	Sam Houston	35
22	Stephen F. Austin	26
26	Stephen F. Austin	27

1925-26 (2-11)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

30	St. Mary's	18
28	St. Mary's	30
23	St. Edward's	31
20	St. Edward's	26
31	St. Mark's Ind.	26
16	St. Edward's	27
22	St. Edward's	31
15	Southwestern	27
23	Southwestern	26
17	Southwestern	26
18	Southwestern	31
20	North Texas	27
20	North Texas	24

1926-27 (8-11)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

W	Austin College	L
W	Austin College	L
20	Austin College	39
25	St. Mark's	35
23	St. Mary's	20
27	St. Mary's	21
15	St. Edward's	16
21	Stephen F. Austin	17
35	Stephen F. Austin	30
19	Daniel Baker	43
22	Daniel Baker	27
15	East Texas	20
18	East Texas	30
15	North Texas	26
26	North Texas	32
18	Southwestern	17
25	Southwestern	36
23	St. Edward's	29
28	St. Edward's	17

1927-28 (10-7)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

36	St. Edward's	14
26	Southwestern	23
26	St. Mary's	22
31	Abilene Christian	44
24	Abilene Christian	31
25	McMurry	19
29	McMurry	33
36	St. Edward's	32
36	St. Mary's	32
34	North Texas	18
17	North Texas	34
32	Daniel Baker	35
32	Daniel Baker	27
25	Abilene Christian	41
40	Abilene Christian	25
28	Southwestern	23
17	St. Edward's	21

1928-29 (10-9)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

16	Texas	45
18	Texas	27
20	St. Edward's	18
29	St. Edward's	22
40	Schreiner	39
39	Schreiner	29
47	Daniel Baker	30
22	Daniel Baker	35
23	North Texas	28
21	North Texas	26
20	East Texas	35
22	East Texas	23
39	St. Edward's	29
20	McMurry	26
20	McMurry	14
25	Southwestern	16
28	Southwestern	10
36	Abilene Christian	25
25	Abilene Christian	35

1929-30 (15-4)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

36	2nd Infantry	13
22	Texas	32
27	Texas	24
42	St. Mark's	30
37	St. Edward's	19
34	St. Edward's	17
21	Southwestern	16
17	Southwestern	8
15	McMurry	11
34	McMurry	23
40	Texas A&I	15
30	Texas A&I	17
37	Howard Payne	22
14	North Texas	24
15	North Texas	17
34	Schreiner	33
34	Schreiner	30
34	Daniel Baker	25
13	Daniel Baker	20

1930-31 (12-5)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

23	Kelly Field Fliers	21
40	St. Edward's	19
27	St. Edward's	14
20	Texas A&M	23
25	Texas A&M	38
20	Southwestern	14
23	Southwestern	15
20	Sam Houston	25
39	Stephen F. Austin	21
32	North Texas	23
17	East Texas	14
30	Texas A&I	25
22	East Texas	37
31	Texas A&I	18
31	Sam Houston	22
22	Sam Houston	20
24	Stephen F. Austin	28

1931-32 (9-8)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

24	Medina County	13
14	Texas	26
45	Trinity	8
26	Trinity	18
30	St. Edward's	25
32	Sam Houston	53
25	Stephen F. Austin	29
18	Southwestern	14

31	Southwestern	22
22	North Texas	41
30	East Texas	29
26	Stephen F. Austin	22
27	East Texas	35
33	North Texas	17
24	Sam Houston	26
20	Sam Houston	33
24	Texas	23

1932-33 (8-9)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

35	Dr. Pepper	19
12	Texas	42
13	Texas	49
28	Southwestern	24
29	Southwestern	25
22	North Texas	33
28	Schreiner	19
24	Trinity	18
26	Schreiner	24
15	North Texas	24
26	East Texas	24
17	Sam Houston	39
24	Stephen F. Austin	35
39	Trinity	24
21	East Texas	29
24	Stephen F. Austin	36
21	Sam Houston	45

1933-34 (6-12)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

30	Magnolia of Austin	36
22	Texas	40
22	Texas	64
21	Cherry Barbers	29
28	Southwestern	11
45	Trinity	31
19	Schreiner	18
35	Trinity	22
24	East Texas	27
26	North Texas	28
23	Schreiner	38
25	Stephen F. Austin	27
22	Southwestern	21
34	North Texas	21
18	East Texas	42
22	Sam Houston	38
25	Sam Houston	33
35	Stephen F. Austin	44

1934-35 (8-12)

Coach: Henry G. Shands

33	Kauffman	28
21	St. Edward's	24
23	Texas	47
43	San Antonio YMCA	39
26	Texas	38
23	Texas A&I	30
17	Schreiner	29
23	Texas A&M	28
24	Southwestern	29
26	East Texas	42
31	East Texas	35
32	Southwestern	24
32	Texas Lutheran	12
19	North Texas	18
36	Schreiner	29
29	Stephen F. Austin	39
30	North Texas	27
43	Sam Houston	27
15	Sam Houston	32
36	Stephen F. Austin	41

1935-36 (13-6)		
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
37	Westmoreland	21
35	Texas	33
62	Westmoreland	29
21	Texas	25
39	Binger's Pharmacy	20
35	St. Mary's	25
33	International Club	29
32	Howard Payne	29
28	St. Edward's	23
31	Stephen F. Austin	46
50	Texas A&I	22
47	St. Mary's	18
51	Sam Houston	45
30	Howard Payne	36
15	East Texas	27
20	North Texas	16
32	North Texas	28
30	Sam Houston	32
28	Stephen F. Austin	29

1936-37 (12-8)		
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
50	Westmoreland	19
24	Texas	20
12	Texas	30
51	Westmoreland	18
29	Austin Butter Krust	15
34	Schreiner	19
41	Schreiner	17
51	2nd Medical Regiment	19
32	Southwestern	21
22	Stephen F. Austin	27
24	Sam Houston	40
27	North Texas	30
33	Sam Houston	28
33	Randolph A.F.B.	29
25	East Texas	39
50	Univ. of Mexico	30
34	St. Edward's	16
32	East Texas	38
26	North Texas	27
29	Stephen F. Austin	32

1937-38 (14-7)		
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
33	Texas	31
16	Texas	22
43	St. Edward's	30
43	St. Edward's	19
40	McMahon	29
54	Cotulla	14
59	Cotulla	20
31	Baylor	32
40	Shiner	35
43	Randolph A.F.B.	18
23	Stephen F. Austin	42
47	St. Mary's	29
26	Sam Houston	28
32	Stephen F. Austin	40
51	McMahon	36
31	Texas A&I	16
30	East Texas	29
22	North Texas	30
42	East Texas	39
25	Sam Houston	20
25	North Texas	35

1938-39 (9-14)		
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
31	Texas	57
31	Texas	45
43	U. of San Antonio	24

48	U. of San Antonio	22
46	Dale	27
20	Shiner	27
28	McMahon	29
40	Texas A&I	30
26	Stephen F. Austin	56
30	Sam Houston	39
43	Austin Butter Krust	34
39	Southwestern	24
35	East Texas	44
35	St. Edward's	24
30	Texas A&I	38
30	Sam Houston	41
32	Southwestern	31
26	North Texas	37
35	East Texas	54
50	Schreiner	23
30	North Texas	37
36	Stephen F. Austin	48
32	Schreiner	33

1939-40 (10-11)		
Coach: George Vest		
28	Texas	52
44	Schreiner	29
43	Texas	55
47	Tarleton	36
38	Randolph Field	41
34	Randolph Field	33
38	St. Mary's	31
49	St. Mary's	42
38	Stephen F. Austin	48
54	McMurry	28
35	North Texas	50
25	East Texas	39
47	Texas A&I	29
41	Randolph Field	43
43	Sam Houston	34
42	Sam Houston	46
35	Stephen F. Austin	60
37	East Texas	49
39	Texas A&I	17
41	North Texas	39
30	Schreiner	54

1940-41 (13-10)		
Coach: George Vest		
31	St. Edward's	21
60	St. Edward's	31
36	Texas	52
48	Schreiner	34
30	Texas	40
46	North Texas	38
44	Sam Houston	29
35	Stephen F. Austin	47
56	Howard Payne	48
54	Texas A&I	32
35	Abilene Christian	30
37	Abilene Christian	25
40	St. Mary's	44
51	North Texas	35
43	Sam Houston	48
44	St. Mary's	41
39	East Texas	41
28	Sam Houston	56
29	Stephen F. Austin	47
42	Stephen F. Austin	51
35	Schreiner	30
42	North Texas	53
53	East Texas	47

1941-42 (13-8)		
Coach: George Vest		
39	Baylor	40
30	Texas	55
36	Texas	50
45	Howard Payne	36
48	SE Oklahoma	36
45	Abilene Christian	44
36	Abilene Christian	31
40	St. Mary's	38
52	Texas A&I	25
45	Howard Payne	40
30	St. Mary's	34
45	Texas A&I	34
57	San Antonio Ind.	29
45	North Texas	31
39	North Texas	50
24	East Texas	44
41	East Texas	42
48	Stephen F. Austin	40
41	Sam Houston	34
47	Sam Houston	37
38	Stephen F. Austin	45

1942-43 (12-6)		
Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
58	Seguin Ind.	28
27	Texas	47
47	Texas	56
39	Duncan Field	28
48	Duncan Field	31
43	Randolph Field	39
52	Brooks Field	26
56	Stephen F. Austin	41
39	Stephen F. Austin	40
76	Army YMCA	40
64	Sam Houston	44
48	Sam Houston	38
61	Brooks Field	51
70	Army YMCA	42
49	North Texas	72
45	North Texas	57
57	East Texas	53
36	East Texas	55

1944-45 (0-13)		
Coach: O.W. Strahan		
39	Post Officers	54
27	Post PT	45
27	North Texas	45
31	Post PT	42
17	Stephen F. Austin	25
25	Sam Houston	43
25	Sam Houston	45
36	North Texas	59
27	East Texas	30
41	Sam Houston	46
30	Sam Houston	44
25	Stephen F. Austin	49
33	Eagle Pass Air Base	71

1945-46 (3-18)		
Coach: O.W. Strahan		
23	Navigation School	36
33	Navigation School	59
29	Navigation School	31
27	PDC Headquarters	51
31	PDC Headquarters	41
28	McCloskey	38
27	McCloskey	34
30	Kelly Field	53
36	Kelly Field	53
37	Southwestern	65
38	East Texas (OT)	40

42	Sam Houston	60
45	Southwestern	64
57	Houston	62
53	North Texas	60
36	East Texas	49
52	North Texas	41
55	Houston	62
46	Stephen F. Austin	55
63	Sam Houston	45
57	Stephen F. Austin	44



1946-47 (8-16)		
Coach: Milton Jowers		
39	San Antonio ATC	61
42	St. Mary's	46
49	San Antonio ATC	76
40	St. Mary's	28
34	Southeastern OK	47
40	Southeastern OK	44
73	Brooke Army	82
71	Brooke Army	63
35	Ward Island	44
58	Ward Island	52
37	Texas	68
39	Houston	55
66	Sam Houston	79
55	Stephen F. Austin	88
76	Trinity	22
68	East Texas	81
48	North Texas	76
66	East Texas	59
44	North Texas	62
70	Stephen F. Austin	38
60	Houston	96
67	Trinity	64
77	Sul Ross	45
58	Sam Houston	86

1947-48 (10-14)		
Coach: Milton Jowers		
69	Lackland AFB	57
59	Abilene Christian	60
34	St. Mary's	42
84	St. Mary's	59
51	Abilene Christian	64
49	McMurry	48
40	Howard Payne	58
62	Howard Payne	53
68	Brooke Army	58
55	Brooke Army	52
70	Lackland AFB	61
74	Stephen F. Austin	62
56	North Texas	58
49	Houston	61
51	Trinity	49
58	Sam Houston	66
70	Stephen F. Austin	74
57	East Texas	61
32	Texas	62
60	North Texas	71
45	East Texas	56
56	Trinity	57

Texas State Results

60 Houston 61
81 Sam Houston 70

1948-49 (12-11)

Coach: Milton Jowers

50 Howard Payne 45
61 Howard Payne 47
50 Abilene Christian 57
54 McMurry 61
65 Lackland AFB 57
59 Southwestern 43
70 Southwestern 41
68 Lackland AFB 78
55 Brooke Army 52
60 Texas A&I 41
62 Texas A&I 41
41 North Texas 57
59 East Texas 61
55 Stephen F. Austin 57
61 Trinity 53
60 North Texas 52
56 East Texas 58
61 Trinity 60
52 Sam Houston 53
52 Houston 53
68 Houston 71
71 Sam Houston 70
46 Stephen F. Austin 82

1949-50 (13-10)

Coach: Milton Jowers

55 Howard Payne 54
54 Howard Payne 52
52 Trinity 53
55 McMurry 42
42 Corpus Christi 56
39 North Texas 45
56 Corpus Christi 43
59 East Texas 51
68 East Texas 52
61 Stephen F. Austin 78
51 Stephen F. Austin 81
71 Texas A&I 45
62 Texas A&I 45
54 Trinity 57
72 Sam Houston 52
53 Sam Houston 48
66 Stephen F. Austin 41
61 Stephen F. Austin 51
52 East Texas 51
43 East Texas 64
41 North Texas 48
44 Sam Houston 47
63 Sam Houston 67

1950-51 (21-5)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1 76 Howard Payne 53
12/2 68 Howard Payne 45
12/8 94 Lamar 47
12/12 57 at Baylor 61
12/14 55 at Texas A&M 50
12/15 64 at Texas A&M 52
12/16 93 Texas A&I 55
12/20 68 at Texas A&I 46
1/3 92 *at Sul Ross 43
1/15 60 at North Texas 64
1/16 48 at North Texas 50
1/19 59 Whiskered Wizards 51
1/26 62 at Trinity 47
2/5 66 *at Sam Houston 43
2/6 52 at Lamar 48
2/9 65 *Stephen F. Austin 36
2/12 58 *Sul Ross 25

2/17 68 Trinity 58
2/20 66 *Sam Houston 41
2/25 73 *East Texas 52
2/26 65 *at Stephen F. Austin 57
3/5 58 *at East Texas 59
3/7 79 **North Texas 57
3/8 54 **Texas TeCh 53
3/11 70 ***Morehead State 62
3/12 64 ***Regis 80
**NAIA District 4 Playoff
***NAIA National Tournament

1951-52 (30-1)

Coach: Milton Jowers

11/30 79 at Howard Payne 57
12/1 57 at Howard Payne 37
12/10 85 Trinity 50
12/13 87 McMurry 41
12/14 8 Abilene Christian 46
12/15 82 Abilene Christian 51
12/18 83 Texas A&I 35
1/3 83 *Sul Ross 27
1/4 58 at Baylor 56
1/7 84 *East Texas 50
1/9 76 East Texas Baptist 38
1/10 81 at McMurry 44
1/15 85 at Texas A&I 44
1/18 69 Whiskered Wizards 45
1/19 96 at Trinity 57
1/26 48 *at Lamar 34
1/28 74 *at Sam Houston 48
2/4 98 *Sam Houston 49
2/8 67 *at Stephen F. Austin 40
2/11 80 *at Sul Ross 58
2/18 79 *Stephen F. Austin 47
2/22 73 *Lamar 35
2/25 75 *at E. Texas State 68
2/26 83 *at E. TX Baptist 55
3/5 88 **E. TX Baptist 56
3/7 71 Brooke Army 46
3/11 97 ***Arkansas Tech 53
3/12 69 ***New Mexico A&M 52
3/13 65 ***Lawrence Tech 57
3/14 67 ***SW Missouri St. (OT) 70
3/15 78 ***Portland 68
**NAIA District 4 Playoff
***NAIA Nat'l Tournament — Third Place (Kansas City, Mo.)

1952-53 (21-3)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2 82 Brooke Army 70
12/4 76 at Trinity 53
12/8 87 Howard Payne 62
12/9 87 Howard Payne 61
12/13 68 at Baylor 56
12/15 69 at Brooke Army 55
12/18 83 #James Millikan 82
12/19 78 #Portland 81
12/20 81 #Washburn 62
1/2 95 McMurry 74
1/3 94 McMurry 58
1/8 66 *at East Texas 83
1/12 65 at Abilene Christian 51
1/13 73 at Abilene Christian 61
1/19 81 Trinity 55
1/26 79 *at Sul Ross 51
1/27 86 *at Sul Ross 56
2/2 83 *Sam Houston 70
2/6 72 *Lamar 50
2/9 82 *Stephen F. Austin 61
2/14 57 *at Lamar 61
2/16 79 *at Sam Houston 68
2/19 86 *at Stephen F. Austin 62

2/24 69 *East Texas 60

1953-54 (17-5)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1 79 Brooke Army 69
12/4 105 at Howard Payne 87
12/5 67 at Howard Payne 72
12/8 57 at Baylor 79
12/9 74 Abilene Christian 47
12/10 74 Abilene Christian 59
12/18 84 at Brooke Army 69
1/4 64 *Sul Ross 44
1/5 70 *Sul Ross 48
1/7 74 at McMurry 52
1/8 57 at McMurry 58
1/11 92 Trinity 38
1/13 66 *at Lamar 63
1/28 70 St. Edward's 56
2/1 54 *at East Texas 71
2/5 73 *Lamar 57
2/8 91 *at Sam Houston 68
2/11 51 *East Texas 53
2/15 79 *at Stephen F. Austin 64
2/20 98 Trinity 73
2/23 94 *Sam Houston 70
2/26 92 *Stephen F. Austin 58

1954-55 (20-5)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2 74 Brooke Army 72
12/6 101 Howard Payne 46
12/7 95 Howard Payne 67
12/8 64 at North Texas 70
12/15 81 at St. Edward's 45
12/20 77 at Brooke Army 73
12/31 95 McMurry 61
1/1 83 McMurry 53
1/3 67 *Texas A&I 46
1/7 60 *at Sul Ross 51
1/8 59 *at Sul Ross 68
1/13 79 *Lamar 74
1/14 71 at Abilene Christian 68
1/15 72 at Abilene Christian 63
1/24 97 McNeese State 64
1/27 97 North Texas 67
1/31 80 *East Texas 74
2/3 81 *at Lamar 97
2/7 79 *Sam Houston 55
2/10 71 *at East Texas 86
2/14 78 *Stephen F. Austin 67
2/17 73 *at Texas A&I 45
2/23 98 *at Sam Houston 95
2/26 83 *at Stephen F. Austin 70
3/1 83 **East Texas (OT) 86
**LSC Playoff game at Waco

1955-56 (16-7)

Coach: Milton Jowers

11/30 69 Brooke Army 79
12/2 83 at Howard Payne 73
12/3 97 at Howard Payne 60
12/5 74 at McMurry 73
12/6 101 at McMurry 66
12/9 83 Sheppard AFB 46
12/10 91 Sheppard AFB 55
12/13 69 at Brooke Army 71
12/16 90 Abilene Christian 56
12/17 90 Abilene Christian 64
1/3 60 *Texas A&I 35
1/7 66 *at East Texas 67
1/10 77 *Stephen F. Austin 60
1/14 85 *at Sam Houston 62
1/23 82 *Sul Ross 67
1/24 60 *Sul Ross 66

1/28 69 *East Texas (OT) 71
2/1 105 *Sam Houston 61
2/4 94 *at Stephen F. Austin 99
2/9 82 *at Lamar 68
2/10 63 at McNeese State 85
2/20 69 *at Texas A&I 50
2/25 103 *Lamar 77

1956-57 (22-7)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/4 81 North Texas 56
12/6 91 Brooke Army 85
12/10 99 at Texas Lutheran 44
12/13 69 at Louisiana Tech 72
12/15 62 at North Texas 48
12/17 88 McMurry 56
12/18 97 McMurry 59
12/21 87 at Brooke Army 74
12/28 73 #at McNeese State 77
12/29 76 #S.E. Oklahoma 78
1/2 90 Texas Lutheran 27
1/5 70 *East Texas 56
1/7 74 *Stephen F. Austin 55
1/12 87 *at Sul Ross 81
1/14 82 *at Howard Payne 73
1/17 73 *at Texas A&I 57
1/26 95 *Texas A&I 53
2/2 64 *at Sam Houston 54
2/4 71 *at Lamar 80
2/8 87 *Howard Payne 57
2/11 71 *Sul Ross 66
2/16 53 *at Stephen F. Austin (OT) 60
2/18 71 *at East Texas 74
2/23 95 *Lamar 60
2/25 70 *Sam Houston 65
3/2 65 **E. TX Baptist 60
3/4 86 **at E. TX Baptist 70
3/11 104 ***Upper Iowa Univ. 71
3/13 78 ***Southeast Oklahoma 98

**NAIA District 4 Playoff

***NAIA National Tournament

(Kansas City, Mo.)

#McNeese St. Invitational Tournament

(Lake Charles, La.)

1957-58 (18-4)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2 76 Brooke Army 59
12/6 85 Abilene Christian 71
12/10 60 at Brooke Army 48
12/12 60 St. Edward's 47
12/14 60 at Texas Western (OT) 61
12/16 93 at McMurry 71
12/17 96 at McMurry 73
12/19 20 at Abilene Christian 19
1/4 55 *at E. TX (OT) 56
1/6 50 *at Stephen F. Austin 54
1/11 65 *Sul Ross 61
1/13 68 *Howard Payne 63
1/16 65 *Texas A&I 46
1/25 47 *at Texas A&I 52
2/1 74 *Sam Houston 65
2/3 74 *Lamar 52
2/8 67 *at Howard Payne 59
2/10 91 *at Sul Ross (OT) 90
2/15 63 *Stephen F. Austin 52
2/17 64 *East Texas 55
2/22 69 *at Lamar 60
2/24 52 *at Sam Houston 46

1958-59 (27-6)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1 98 Brooke Army 78
12/3 94 McMurry 54
12/4 77 McMurry 42

12/6	45	at Louisiana Tech	76
12/8	60	at N.E. Louisiana	66
12/9	57	at Louisiana Tech	66
12/13	75	at St. Edward's	55
12/15	65	at Abilene Christian (OT)	66
12/19	90	at Brooke Army	75
12/29	73	#Texas A&I	42
12/30	60	#Howard Payne	49
1/5	92	*at Texas A&I	37
1/10	89	*at Sul Ross	51
1/12	72	*at Howard Payne	63
1/13	83	Abilene Christian	52
1/28	73	*Texas A&I	55
1/31	57	*East Texas	47
2/2	81	*Sam Houston	59
2/4	59	*at Sam Houston	49
2/7	66	*Stephen F. Austin	54
2/9	71	*Lamar	66
2/16	59	*at East Texas	51
2/21	114	*Howard Payne	67
2/23	84	*Sul Ross	50
2/28	62	*at Lamar	79
3/2	72	*at Stephen F. Austin	59
3/4	86	**at St. Mary's	80
3/5	96	**St. Mary's	61
3/10	93	***Linfield	61
3/11	61	***Westminster	58
3/12	80	***Lenoir Rhyne	78
3/13	62	***Tennessee A&I	64
3/14	87	***Fort Hays	80
SWT finished third in NAIA			
**-NAIA District 4 Playoff			
***-NAIA National Tournament (Kansas City, Mo.)			
#Southwest Texas Tournament (San Marcos, Texas)			

1959-60 (29-4)

Coach: Milton Jowers

*** NAIA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS ***

12/1	84	Brooke Army	68
12/5	42	at Louisiana Tech	56
12/7	56	at McNeese State	55
12/8	68	at Southwestern La.	69
12/12	81	Corpus Christi	48
12/14	77	at Brooke Army	87
12/17	97	St. Mary's	58
12/18	83	Howard Payne	54
12/28	89	*Texas Wesleyan	65
12/29	85	*Wayland College	53
12/30	82	#East Texas	43
1/6	88	*at Texas A&I	43
1/9	75	*Sul Ross	53
1/11	73	*Howard Payne	49
1/14	79	*Texas A&I	45
1/25	88	at Corpus Christi	39
1/30	58	*at East Texas	50
2/1	60	*at Sam Houston	46
2/6	74	*at Stephen F. Austin	68
2/8	55	*at Lamar	53
2/13	81	*Sam Houston	44
2/15	82	*East Texas	54
2/20	64	*at Howard Payne	60
2/22	73	*at Sul Ross	67
2/27	63	*Lamar	66
2/29	86	*Stephen F. Austin	66
3/2	86	**TX Wesleyan	54
3/4	81	**at TX Wesleyan	56
3/7	93	***Wisconsin St.	69
3/9	101	***Savannah St.	88
3/10	76	***Grambling	68
3/11	82	***Wm. Jewell	44

3/12	66	***Westminster (Pa.)	44
**-NAIA District 4 Playoff			
***-NAIA National Tour. (1st)			
#Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)			

1960-61 (23-8)

Coach: Milton Jowers

11/29	77	Brooke Army	66
12/2	66	Gustavus Adolphus (OT)	63
12/3	57	at Corpus Christi	55
12/6	62	at Brooke Army	60
12/12	76	at Louisiana Tech (OT)	70
12/13	55	at Northwestern State	70
12/19	73	Pan American	49
12/20	82	Howard Payne	75
12/28	73	%Austin College	67
12/29	61	%Trinity	64
12/30	87	%Texas Wesleyan	74
1/7	69	*at Sam Houston	58
1/9	54	*at Lamar	70
1/14	83	*at Texas A&I	64
1/20	83	Corpus Christi	53
1/28	56	*at East Texas	60
1/30	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	74
2/4	77	*Sul Ross	66
2/6	74	*Howard Payne	75
2/11	76	*Lamar	84
2/13	73	*Sam Houston	72
2/18	80	*at Howard Payne	68
2/20	98	*at Sul Ross	92
2/25	93	*Stephen F. Austin	80
2/27	57	*East Texas	54
3/1	73	*Texas A&I	67
3/4	83	**at Pan American	64
3/6	73	**Pan American	72
3/14	70	***Central Connecticut	59
3/15	61	***E. Texas Baptist	59
3/16	75	***Northern Michigan	80

**-NAIA District 4 Playoff

***-NAIA Nat'l Tour.

(Kansas City, Mo.)

%Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)



1961-62 (15-13)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/29	76	Brooke Army	64
12/2	75	Tarleton State	59
12/9	74	St. Edward's	75
12/11	69	at Tarleton State	58
12/14	85	at Brooke Army (OT)	83
12/18	72	#Emporia State	75
12/19	60	#Southeastern Oklahoma	55
12/28	58	%Midwestern Univ.	73
12/29	85	%Austin College	68
12/30	73	%Texas Wesleyan	67
12/30	68	%McMurry	70
1/6	76	*Sam Houston	63
1/8	48	*Lamar	53
1/15	65	Trinity	59
1/22	69	*East Texas	64
1/29	69	*Stephen F. Austin	53
2/1	95	*Texas A&I	66
2/3	86	*at Sul Ross	73
2/5	69	*at Howard Payne (OT)	71

2/10	63	*at Lamar	72
2/12	69	*at Sam Houston	72
2/17	61	*Howard Payne	65
2/19	81	*Sul Ross	69
2/24	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	80
2/26	54	*at East Texas	63
3/1	76	*at Texas A&I	59
3/5	68	!Pan American	71
3/7	61	**at Pan American	67
**-NAIA District Playoff			
#Holiday Tournament (Edinburg, Texas)			
%Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)			

1962-63 (9-14)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/1	68	at Trinity	55
12/3	60	at Pan American	72
12/5	65	at St. Mary's (OT)	64
12/13	64	St. Mary's	53
12/17	48	#SE Oklahoma	58
12/18	46	#Okla. Baptist	56
12/27	75	%Dallas	64
12/28	57	%East Texas	62
1/5	49	*at Stephen F. Austin	54
1/7	59	*at East Texas	69
1/12	71	at Lamar	76
1/14	64	*at Sam Houston	73
1/26	71	at St. Edward's	49
1/28	72	*at Texas A&I (OT)	80
2/2	71	*Howard Payne	80
2/4	77	*Sul Ross	64
2/9	68	*Sam Houston	73
2/11	60	*Lamar	79
2/16	69	*at Sul Ross	66
2/18	64	*at Howard Payne	78
2/23	61	*East Texas	67
2/25	73	*Stephen F. Austin	67
2/28	74	*Texas A&I	68

#Holiday Tournament

(Edinburg, Texas)

%Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

1963-64 (13-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/2	61	St. Edward's	63
12/5	59	St. Mary's	60
12/9	62	at Baylor	71
12/11	73	at St. Mary's	71
12/13	60	at Hardin Simmons	70
12/14	62	at Abilene Christian	66
12/17	70	at Trinity	68
12/19	83	Tarleton State	63
1/3	78	Trinity	69
1/6	82	*Texas A&I	70
1/8	78	at Tarleton State	72
1/11	68	*at East Texas	72
1/13	69	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
1/25	59	*at Howard Payne	68
1/27	75	*Sam Houston	63
1/29	61	at St. Edward's	59
2/3	99	*at Sul Ross	84
2/8	75	*Howard Payne	64
2/10	76	*at Sam Houston	73
2/15	69	*East Texas(OT)	72
2/17	84	*Stephen F. Austin	83
2/24	79	*Sul Ross	76
2/29	70	*at Texas A&I	74

1964-65 (13-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/30	88	St. Edward's	76
12/2	52	at St. Mary's	49
12/5	67	at Pan American	77
12/8	80	at Trinity	73

12/10	60	St. Mary's	54
12/12	45	Abilene Christian	61
12/14	95	Trinity	64
12/17	64	at Tarleton State	74
12/18	72	at St. Edward's	82
12/28	56	#McMurry	76
12/29	55	#Gustavus Adolphus	60
1/4	55	*Texas A&I	60
1/9	61	*East Texas	62
1/11	69	*Stephen F. Austin	68
1/23	84	*Howard Payne	77
1/25	74	*at Sam Houston	67
1/30	85	Tarleton St. (OT)	83
2/1	108	*Sul Ross	70
2/6	76	*at Howard Payne	80
2/8	66	*Sam Houston	64
2/13	61	*at East Texas	74
2/15	79	*at Stephen F. Austin (OT)	77
2/22	87	*at Sul Ross	80
2/25	74	*at Texas A&I	96
#Holiday Tournament (Edinburg, Texas)			

1965-66 (16-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/1	62	St. Mary's	65
12/6	66	at Texas A&M	76
12/11	67	Trinity	73
12/14	80	at St. Mary's	84
12/15	85	at Trinity	74
12/17	52	at Oglethorpe	74
12/18	72	at Georgia Southern	78
12/20	88	at SE Washington	64
12/22	83	at Hamilton Quigleys	57
12/23	74	at Waterloo	52
12/27	116	at Windsor Canada	104
12/29	63	#Hartwick	81
12/30	97	#Kenyon	72
1/8	88	*at McMurry	82
1/10	81	*at East Texas	68
1/15	98	*at Texas A&I	64
1/29	89	*at Sul Ross	85
1/31	70	*at Howard Payne	91
2/5	76	*Stephen F. Austin	70
2/7	64	*Sam Houston	74
2/12	91	*Howard Payne	92
2/14	93	*Sul Ross	78
2/19	80	*at Sam Houston	84
2/21	91	*at Stephen F. Austin	80
2/24	66	*East Texas	60
2/26	95	*McMurry	76
2/28	104	*Texas A&I	76

#LeMoyné Christmas Tournament

(Syracuse, N.Y.)

1966-67 (14-12)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/28	83	at Texas Lutheran	70
12/2	78	at St. Edward's	57
12/5	83	Texas Lutheran	66
12/7	60	St. Mary's	62
12/10	82	at Rice	81
12/12	59	at Trinity	84
12/15	84	Trinity (OT)	85
12/28	73	#Emporia State	83
12/29	85	#Duluth	66
12/30	85	#Central Missouri	73
1/3	96	St. Edward's	81
1/7	91	*McMurry	64
1/9	73	*East Texas	63
1/11	55	at St. Mary's	56
1/14	83	*at Texas A&I	59
1/26	83	*Texas A&I	79
1/28	71	*Sul Ross	65

Texas State Results

1/30	80	*Howard Payne	84
2/4	77	*at Stephen F. Austin	78
2/6	50	*at Sam Houston	64
2/11	67	*at Howard Payne	72
2/13	63	*at Sul Ross	65
2/18	63	*Sam Houston	67
2/20	74	*Stephen F. Austin	67
2/23	67	*at East Texas	75
2/25	82	*at McMurry	71
#Pan American Tournament (Edinburg, Texas)			

1967-68 (13-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/28	74	Texas Lutheran	60
12/4	68	at Texas Lutheran (OT)	71
12/6	84	at Trinity	95
12/9	74	at Texas A&M	78
12/12	62	St. Mary's	58
12/20	68	at St. Mary's	75
12/28	62	#East Texas	65
12/29	96	#Tarleton State	68
12/30	84	#Houston Baptist	57
1/6	66	*Stephen F. Austin	75
1/8	92	*Sam Houston	87
1/13	74	*at Texas A&I	79
1/20	90	*Texas A&I	81
1/27	65	*at Howard Payne	82
1/29	85	*at Sul Ross	73
2/3	75	*East Texas	45
2/5	102	*McMurry	75
2/10	88	*at McMurry	78
2/12	68	*at East Texas	63
2/17	97	*at Sam Houston	81
2/19	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	84
2/22	66	*Sul Ross	65
2/24	86	*Howard Payne	96
#Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)			

1968-69 (16-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/30	64	St. Mary's	61
12/2	51	at Texas Lutheran	86
12/4	79	Trinity	86
12/9	56	Texas Lutheran	59
12/13	88	at Louisiana Col.	98
12/14	85	at NW Louisiana	97
12/17	94	*at Abilene Christian	85
12/19	75	at St. Mary's	64
12/21	97	E. Texas Baptist	79
12/30	105	Tahoe Paradise	73
12/31	80	Southwestern	53
1/4	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	85
1/6	78	*at Sam Houston	63
1/11	53	*at Texas A&I	56
1/18	74	*Texas A&I	65
1/20	82	Southwestern	45
1/25	75	*Howard Payne (OT)	76
1/27	80	*Sul Ross	64
2/1	80	*at East Texas	68
2/3	88	*at McMurry	83
2/8	66	*McMurry	62
2/10	92	*East Texas	62
2/15	91	*Sam Houston	75
2/17	75	*Stephen F. Austin	84
2/20	65	*at Sul Ross	63
2/21	70	*at Howard Payne	78

1969-70 (12-15)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/24	65	St. Mary's	73
11/29	69	at St. Mary's	80
12/1	69	at St. Edward's (OT)	57
12/3	74	Trinity	102

12/5	74	#at Texas Lutheran	67
12/6	83	#Huston-Tillotson	77
12/8	46	Texas Lutheran	47
12/13	71	*at East Texas	72
12/15	74	*at Tarleton State	75
12/20	78	*Angelo State	63
12/22	79	*Sul Ross	66
12/30	72	at Southwestern	54
1/3	77	*at McMurry	72
1/5	77	*at Howard Payne	83
1/10	76	*at Texas A&I	83
1/17	85	*Sam Houston	73
1/19	71	*Stephen F. Austin	90
1/24	77	*East Texas	91
1/26	100	*Tarleton State	68
1/27	79	at Trinity	88
1/31	70	*at Angelo State	87
2/2	64	*at Sul Ross	61
2/7	64	*McMurry	62
2/9	67	*Howard Payne	74
2/14	77	*Texas A&I	74
2/21	68	*at Sam Houston	98
2/23	63	*at Stephen F. Austin	86

1970-71 (15-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/23	62	St. Mary's	65
11/24	83	St. Edward's	74
12/1	72	at Baylor	82
12/5	89	at E. Texas Baptist (2OT)	90
12/7	82	at Wiley College	74
12/10	99	*Tarleton State	84
12/12	61	*East Texas	63
12/19	92	*Southwestern	98
12/23	94	at Rice (2OT)	78
12/28	76	*at Sul Ross	74
12/30	80	*at Angelo State	78
1/2	93	*Howard Payne (OT)	88
1/4	64	*McMurry	65
1/6	64	at St. Mary's	61
1/11	82	*Texas A&I	78
1/16	86	*at Stephen F. Austin	101
1/18	76	*at Sam Houston	91
1/23	87	*at Tarleton State	77
1/25	78	*at East Texas	63
1/30	77	*Sul Ross	71
2/1	75	*Angelo State	76
2/6	83	*at Howard Payne	89
2/8	64	*at McMurry	72
2/13	78	*at Texas A&I	70
2/20	84	*Stephen F. Austin	80
2/22	87	*Sam Houston (OT)	84

1971-72 (19-9)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/22	72	St. Mary's	58
11/23	68	at St. Edward's	60
11/26	69	at Lakehead Univ.	60
11/27	78	at Lakehead Univ.	57
11/29	76	at Stout State	90
11/30	53	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	90
12/2	66	at St. Thomas	64
12/9	77	*at East Texas	69
12/11	72	*at Tarleton State	74
12/14	68	at Texas A&M	86
12/18	68	St. Edward's	56
12/29	67	at St. Mary's	72
1/3	80	*Angelo State	74
1/5	94	*Sul Ross	72
1/8	67	*at McMurry	64
1/10	77	*at Howard Payne (OT)	75
1/17	90	*Texas A&I	84
1/22	64	*Sam Houston	61
1/24	62	*Stephen F. Austin	77

1/29	72	*East Texas	62
1/31	86	*Tarleton State	61
2/5	86	*at Angelo State	81
2/7	62	*at Sul Ross	63
2/12	77	*McMurry	75
2/14	65	*Howard Payne	58
2/18	76	*at Texas A&I	74
2/26	79	*at Sam Houston	92
2/28	81	*at Stephen F. Austin	110

1972-73 (13-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/24	51	at St. Mary's	70
11/25	52	at St. Edward's	59
12/7	67	*Tarleton State	57
12/9	61	*East Texas	45
12/15	76	#Pan American	53
12/16	68	#St. Mary's	60
12/22	49	St. Mary's	48
12/28	56	Southwestern	62
1/2	62	*at Sul Ross	77
1/4	72	*at Angelo State	68
1/8	59	*Howard Payne	62
1/10	93	*McMurry	78
1/15	91	*Texas A&I	70
1/20	62	*at Stephen F. Austin	90
1/22	70	*at Sam Houston	95
1/27	98	*at Tarleton State	91
1/29	57	*at East Texas	55
2/3	78	*Sul Ross	49
2/5	93	*Angelo State	94
2/10	90	*at Howard Payne	73
2/12	96	*at McMurry	86
2/16	68	*at Texas A&I	70
2/24	66	*Stephen F. Austin	73
2/26	58	*Sam Houston	77
#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)			

1973-74 (19-12)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/20	66	at Southwestern	67
11/24	84	St. Mary's (OT)	80
11/28	73	St. Mary's	71
12/3	65	at Texas A&M	74
12/8	57	*at East Texas	60
12/10	78	*at Tarleton State	67
12/14	72	#St. Edward's	68
12/15	61	#Trinity	63
12/16	89	*Stephen F. Austin	73
12/19	48	at Wisconsin-Green Bay	58
12/21	59	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	67
12/22	63	at Wisconsin-Stout	62
12/26	55	at Lakeland	68
12/28	80	!Anderson	68
12/29	79	Missouri-Rolla	73
1/5	87	*Angelo State	70
1/7	87	*Sul Ross	60
1/12	79	*at Abilene Christian	80
1/14	68	*at Howard Payne	69
1/17	58	*at Sam Houston	60
1/21	92	*at Texas A&I	80
1/26	69	*Sam Houston	67
1/28	62	*Stephen F. Austin	58
2/2	78	*East Texas	61
2/4	79	*Tarleton State	74
2/9	60	*at Angelo State	68
2/11	72	*at Sul Ross	58
2/16	94	*Abilene Christian	80
2/18	70	*Howard Payne	63
2/23	87	*Texas A&I	75
2/28	59	*at Stephen F. Austin	62
#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)			
!Sentry Classic (Stevens Point, Wis.)			

1974-75 (17-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/25	88	at Texas Lutheran	81
11/27	60	at St. Mary's	75
11/30	82	Central Oklahoma	61
12/3	89	Texas Lutheran	71
12/5	96	#McMurry	83
12/6	81	#St. Edward's	72
12/7	99	#Howard Payne	92
12/9	68	St. Mary's	76
12/19	83	at Nuevo Leon	51
12/20	109	at Nuevo Leon	53
12/27	74	!Texas Lutheran	75
12/28	65	!Arkansas-Monticello	66
1/3	81	*Abilene Christian	60
1/4	77	*Howard Payne (OT)	76
1/11	73	*at Tarleton State	72
1/13	97	*at Angelo State	83
1/14	91	*at Sul Ross	84
1/20	96	*Texas A&I	79
1/25	75	*at East Texas	86
1/27	74	*at Sam Houston (OT)	72
2/1	73	*Stephen F. Austin	83
2/3	94	*Sul Ross	68
2/8	70	*East Texas	74
2/10	64	*Sam Houston	69
2/15	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	78
2/20	95	*at Texas A&I	79
2/23	68	&Howard Payne	83
#Howard Payne Tournament (Brownwood, Texas)			
!Texas A&I Invitational (Kingsville, Texas)			

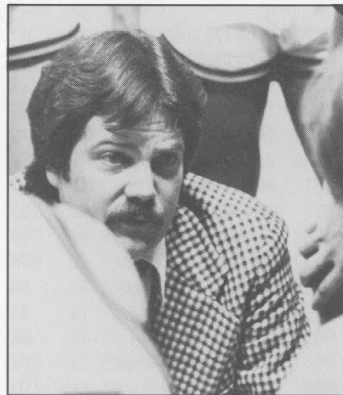
1975-76 (14-14)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/25	63	at Texas Lutheran	62
11/26	77	Southwestern	71
12/1	86	Texas Lutheran	66
12/3	74	at Texas A&M	107
12/5	98	#St. Edward's	66
12/6	75	#Abilene Christian	64
12/13	69	at Southwestern	83
12/19	97	St. Edward's	86
12/29	48	at Cameron	77
12/30	69	at Cameron	90
1/5	72	*at Angelo State (OT)	73
1/7	56	*at Howard Payne	66
1/8	88	*at Abilene Christian	80
1/12	96	*Tarleton State	71
1/15	76	*Sul Ross	70
1/17	65	St. Mary's	80
1/19	75	*Angelo State	76
1/21	80	*at Texas A&I	77
1/24	59	*East Texas	66
1/26	106	*Sam Houston	82
1/31	71	*at Stephen F. Austin	72
2/3	66	*at St. Mary's	74
2/7	54	*at East Texas	58
2/9	54	*at Sam Houston	59
2/14	75	*Stephen F. Austin	69
2/18	89	*Texas A&I	75
2/22	87	&Abilene Christian	79
2/23	57	&Angelo State	59
#Howard Payne Classic (Brownwood, Texas)			

1976-77 (8-18)

Coach: Vernon McDonald			
11/17	75	at St. Edward's	79
11/19	47	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	61
11/20	52	at Stout State	56
11/22	52	at Wisconsin-Stevens Point	53
11/24	59	at Lakeland Univ.	65
11/26	64	at Wisconsin-Milwaukee	80
11/29	63	at Cameron	75

11/30	82	at Cameron	71
12/4	56	St. Mary's	72
12/6	60	Texas Lutheran	64
12/9	56	at Texas Lutheran	54
12/15	56	at St. Mary's	72
1/8	67	*Howard Payne	79
1/10	67	*Tarleton State	64
1/15	68	*at Tarleton State	41
1/17	61	*at East Texas	71
1/22	72	*Angelo State	73
1/24	74	*Abilene Christian	67
1/29	69	*at Angelo State	70
1/31	62	*at Abilene Christian	85
2/3	87	*Texas A&I	82
2/5	73	*Stephen F. Austin	77
2/7	81	*Sam Houston	68
2/12	69	*at Sam Houston	59
2/14	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	93
2/17	46	*at Texas A&I	55
2/20	64	&Abilene Christian	68



1977-78 (20-6)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/18	98	Texas Wesleyan	89
11/22	81	at Southwestern	83
12/1	105	Bishop College	89
12/3	68	St. Mary's	70
12/5	70	#Texas Southern	61
12/6	64	#St. Mary's	63
12/8	84	at St. Edward's	56
12/10	95	Southwestern	93
1/3	77	at Texas Lutheran	73
1/9	111	Dallas Baptist	59
1/12	112	St. Edward's	63
1/14	81	*at East Texas	96
1/16	89	*Howard Payne (OT)	91
1/21	94	*Angelo State	64
1/23	92	*Abilene Christian	81
1/25	90	Texas Lutheran	94
1/28	82	*at Stephen F. Austin	81
1/30	86	*at Sam Houston	81
2/2	60	*at Texas A&I	63
2/4	100	*Sam Houston	62
2/6	95	*Stephen F. Austin	74
2/11	85	*Howard Payne	71
2/13	79	*East Texas	61
2/16	87	Texas A&I	71
2/18	86	*at Abilene Christian	71
2/20	82	*at Angelo State	74

1978-79 (29-7)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/25	85	at Tulsa	101
11/29	81	at Bishop College	78
12/2	78	at Texas A&M	82
12/7	63	at Rice	62
12/15	108	#Nicholls State	76
12/16	93	#Northeast Oklahoma	64

12/28	60	!Tennessee State	59
12/29	74	!Drury College	81
12/30	67	!Quincy College	81
1/8	54	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	53
1/10	84	Midwestern	62
1/13	71	*East Texas	65
1/15	63	*Howard Payne	61
1/17	75	Texas College	56
1/20	61	*at Angelo State	59
1/22	81	*at Abilene Christian	77
1/25	84	*Texas A&I	80
1/29	88	*Sam Houston	74
2/1	89	*Stephen F. Austin	71
2/3	86	*at Sam Houston	85
2/5	66	*at Stephen F. Austin	55
2/10	70	*at Howard Payne	84
2/12	31	*at East Texas	33
2/15	81	*at Texas A&I	80
2/17	76	*Abilene Christian	69
2/19	69	*Angelo State	57
2/24	87	&Sam Houston	82
2/25	54	&Abilene Christian	52
2/26	70	&East Texas	69
3/3	81	**Southwestern	74
3/6	72	**St. Mary's	71
78	***Kentucky State	74	
79	***St. John's (Minn.)	75	
77	***Cameron (OT)	73	
57	***Henderson (Ark.)	58	
101	***Midwestern	88	

**NAIA District 4 Playoff

***NAIA National Tournament - Third

#Regents Classic (Wichita Falls, Texas)

!Quincy Holiday Tournament (Quincy, Ill.)

1979-80 (19-12)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/30	70	at Missouri	86
12/5	94	at St. Mary's	56
12/7	78	at Cal-Northridge	83
12/9	68	##at Cal-Santa Barbara	69
12/10	77	at Pepperdine	87
12/15	73	Prairie View A&M	65
12/28	70	#Hampton Institute	60
12/29	45	#Wisconsin-Eau Claire	65
1/4	87	!Texas Lutheran	79
1/5	70	!St. Mary's	60
1/9	104	at Texas Lutheran	78
1/12	85	*at East Texas	74
1/14	74	*at Howard Payne	91
1/19	77	*Abilene Christian	57
1/21	85	*Angelo State	58
1/24	77	at Dallas Baptist	76
1/26	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	71
1/28	57	*at Sam Houston	65
1/31	67	*at Texas A&I	77
2/2	65	*Sam Houston	55
2/4	54	*Stephen F. Austin	52
2/9	76	*Howard Payne	80
2/11	85	*East Texas	67
2/14	87	*Texas A&I (2OT)	82
2/16	65	*at Angelo State (OT)	63
2/18	50	*at Abilene Christian	59
2/23	57	&Sam Houston	55
2/24	61	&Abilene Christian	57
2/25	70	&Texas A&I	61
2/29	90	**Southwestern	69
3/3	82	**Abilene Christian	84

**NAIA District 4 Playoff

##Forfeited by UCSB

1980-81 (17-10)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/28	81	#Wayland Baptist	54
-------	----	------------------	----

11/29	92	#Mary Hardin-Baylor	46
12/2	92	at Texas Lutheran (OT)	90
12/4	68	at Rice	67
12/6	116	Texas Lutheran	75
12/8	91	at St. Edward's	70
12/10	62	at St. Mary's	68
12/13	96	Midwestern	55
12/29	55	at Colorado	60
1/2	67	%Henderson	59
1/3	77	%Midwestern	73
1/7	81	St. Mary's	72
1/10	57	*East Texas	41
1/12	63	*Howard Payne	71
1/14	94	*Texas A&I	80
1/17	64	*at Abilene Christian	69
1/19	59	*at Angelo State	60
1/22	58	*at Texas A&I	54
1/24	66	*Sam Houston	71
1/26	49	*Stephen F. Austin	43
1/31	51	*at Sam Houston	61
2/2	58	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
2/7	76	*at Howard Payne	82
2/9	56	*at East Texas	40
2/14	82	*Angelo State	78
2/16	68	*Abilene Christian	67
2/21	67	&Texas A&I	72

#Howard Payne Classic (Brownwood, Texas)

%D.L. Ligon Classic (Wichita, Kan.)

&LSC Tournament Game



1981-82 (16-10)

Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/22	60	at St. Mary's	64
11/23	59	St. Edward's	51
11/27	54	#Northwestern Okla.	53
11/28	51	*Phillips Univ.	58
11/30	58	at Oklahoma	84
12/3	53	at Rice	79
12/10	94	Sul Ross	47
12/17	71	at Texas Lutheran	67
12/19	87	at Texas Wesleyan	74
1/4	57	St. Mary's	65
1/9	62	*at East Texas	54
1/11	62	*at ##Howard Payne	71
1/18	69	*Angelo State	66
1/18	43	*Abilene Christian	36
1/20	74	Mary Hardin-Baylor	54
1/23	35	*at Stephen F. Austin	56
1/25	34	*at Sam Houston	36
1/28	49	*at Texas A&I	55
1/30	56	*Stephen F. Austin (2 OT)	51
2/1	65	*Sam Houston	55
2/6	74	*Howard Payne	50
2/8	65	*East Texas	58
2/11	56	*Texas A&I	54
2/13	47	*Abilene Christian	46

2/15	56	*Angelo State	58
2/20	55	&East Texas	56

1982-83 (18-10)

Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/19	65	at Southwestern	73
11/21	65	at St. Mary's	81
11/25	96	#Sul Ross	66
11/26	80	#Concordia Lutheran	75
11/27	44	#Lubbock Christian	42
11/30	44	Lamar	57
12/2	42	St. Mary's	38
12/6	66	St. Edward's	58
12/9	44	Dallas Baptist	53
12/11	56	Southwestern	55
1/4	60	Phillips Univ.	58
1/10	81	Texas Lutheran	57
1/15	70	*East Texas	53
1/17	88	*Howard Payne	75
1/22	72	*at Angelo State	73
1/24	74	*at Abilene Christian	57
1/27	73	*at Texas A&I	47
1/29	71	*Sam Houston	66
1/31	58	*Stephen F. Austin	50
2/3	70	*Texas A&I	56
2/5	51	*at Sam Houston	64
2/7	56	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/12	72	*at Howard Payne	59
2/14	76	*at East Texas	45
2/19	58	*Abilene Christian	60
2/21	48	*Angelo State	60
2/28	74	&Howard Payne	71
3/4	61	&Sam Houston	66

1983-84 (14-12)

Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/20	81	St. Mary's (OT)	80
11/22	74	St. Edward's	67
12/2	77	Texas Lutheran	69
12/5	56	at Lamar	77
12/8	66	Texas Wesleyan	81
12/15	69	at Texas Wesleyan (OT)	81
12/17	85	Lewis & Clark	67
1/5	51	at St. Mary's	57
1/7	67	at St. Edward's	66
1/12	81	at Dallas Baptist	72
1/14	69	*at East Texas	81
1/16	110	*at Howard Payne	68
1/21	85	*Angelo State	72
1/23	85	*Abilene Christian	77
1/26	72	*Texas A&I	63
1/28	50	*at Stephen F. Austin	59
1/30	69	*at Sam Houston	83
2/4	60	*Stephen F. Austin	69
2/6	60	*Sam Houston	67
2/9	69	*at Texas A&I	47
2/11	75	*Howard Payne	62
2/13	62	*East Texas	63
2/18	69	*at Abilene Christian	64
2/20	59	*at Angelo State	72
2/22	77	Tarleton State	61
2/27	59	&Stephen F. Austin	70

&LSC Tournament Game

Texas State Results



1984-85 (6-20)

Coach: Celester Collier

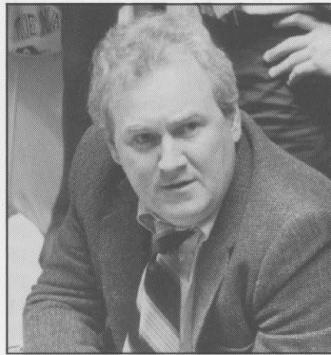
11/26	75	Lamar	85
11/30	72	Prairie View A&M	69
12/3	51	at Lamar	83
12/6	80	Texas-Arlington	68
12/10	63	at Texas-Arlington	78
12/21	53	#Pan American	73
12/22	57	#Hardin-Simmons	70
12/29	54	Grambling	46
1/3	44	at Grambling	35
1/7	54	at Missouri	88
1/10	56	at San Diego	67
1/12	70	at Pepperdine	87
1/17	56	*at Nicholls State	89
1/19	54	*at Southeastern La.	69
1/23	50	at Prairie View A&M	51
1/26	49	*Stephen F. Austin	68
1/31	73	*Nicholls State	97
2/2	76	*Northwestern State	56
2/4	61	*at Texas Southern	75
2/7	65	*Southeastern La.	75
2/9	76	at Texas-San Antonio	83
2/16	58	Pan American	72
2/21	67	*at Northwestern State	62
2/23	69	*at Sam Houston	84
2/26	77	Texas-San Antonio	94
2/28	61	*Texas Southern	86
#Pan American Holiday Classic (Edinburg, Texas)			

1985-86 (6-22)

Coach: Celester Collier

11/23	82	Prairie View A&M	68
11/26	68	Texas-Arlington	73
11/30	65	at San Diego	86
12/2	73	at Texas-Arlington	78
12/10	75	at Hardin-Simmons	89
12/18	62	at Pan American	93
12/28	54	at Grambling	73
12/31	80	at U.S. International	98
1/6	46	Grambling	54
1/11	69	Texas-San Antonio	62
1/13	55	St. Louis	79
1/16	87	U.S. International	81
1/18	56	*at Southeastern La.	68
1/20	61	*at Nicholls State	68
1/25	65	*Stephen F. Austin	82
1/27	55	*Northwestern State	71
1/31	59	Prairie View A&M (OT)	51
2/3	54	*at Sam Houston	70
2/5	68	Texas Southern	61
2/8	48	Pan American	64
2/11	54	at St. Louis	88
2/15	56	*Sam Houston	75

2/19	82	at Texas Southern	87
2/22	44	*at Stephen F. Austin	62
2/24	70	*at Northwestern State	75
3/1	75	*Southeastern Louisiana	90
3/3	76	*Nicholls State	69
3/6	73	at Texas-San Antonio	94



1986-87 (13-15)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/28	95	East Texas	80
11/29	81	Texas Lutheran	72
12/1	80	Texas-Arlington	76
12/4	78	at Texas A&M	86
12/6	83	at Kansas State	98
12/8	82	at Texas-Arlington	76
12/19	63	#Boise State	82
12/20	75	#Long Beach State	83
12/30	60	at Grambling	77
1/5	64	Grambling	62
1/10	65	Pan American	91
1/12	74	Hardin-Simmons	72
1/17	63	at Oral Roberts	71
1/19	85	*Nicholls State	71
1/24	44	*at Stephen F. Austin	68
1/26	84	*at Northwestern State	81
1/29	77	at Prairie View A&M (OT)	78
1/31	77	*Sam Houston	72
2/4	81	at Pan American	99
2/6	82	Huston-Tillotson	77
2/7	71	*Southeast Louisiana	68
2/14	63	*at Sam Houston	70
2/18	91	Prairie View A&M	60
2/21	68	*Stephen F. Austin	72
2/23	82	*Northwestern State	69
2/25	67	at Baylor	91
2/28	64	*at Southeastern La.	87
3/2	76	*at Nicholls State	77
#Boise State Tourney (Boise, Idaho)			

*Note, Prior to the 1987-88 season, Texas State joined the Southland Conference

1987-88 (9-22)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/27	67	#Alabama-Birmingham	72
11/28	84	#Alaska-Anchorage	90
11/29	88	#Duquesne	84
12/4	88	%Texas Southern	95
12/5	76	%Stephen F. Austin	79
12/9	85	Pan American	88
12/19	56	at SW Missouri State	71
12/22	74	at Louisiana St.	93
12/29	65	at New Mexico State	80
12/31	68	at Texas-El Paso	86
1/2	109	Prairie View A&M	69
1/7	59	at Nicholls State	62
1/9	64	at New Orleans	77
1/13	70	at Pan American	85

1/16	72	*Sam Houston	73
1/21	79	*at McNeese State	72
1/23	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	64
1/28	79	*North Texas	99
1/30	75	*Texas-Arlington	73
2/2	73	at Prairie View A&M	80
2/4	71	*at Northwestern State	77
2/6	77	*at Northeast Louisiana	91
2/11	78	*Northwestern State	72
2/13	72	*Northeast Louisiana	88
2/18	75	*at Texas-Arlington	80
2/20	67	*at North Texas	79
2/25	67	*Stephen F. Austin	66
2/27	73	*McNeese State	67
3/1	86	Nicholls State	74
3/3	61	*at Sam Houston	76
3/5	79	&McNeese State	87
#Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)			
%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos, Texas)			
&SLC Tournament Game			

1988-89 (13-17)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/25	55	#Davidson	57
11/27	104	#American	76
12/2	95	%Mississippi Valley	74
12/3	83	%New Orleans	88
12/5	71	Pan American	70
12/6	67	at Texas Southern	99
12/10	65	at Texas A&M	68
12/13	70	at Pan American	76
12/28	59	at Ball State	75
12/30	77	at Iowa	96
1/2	56	at Western Illinois	70
1/9	72	at Baptist College	65
1/11	92	at Nicholls State	66
1/14	58	*at Sam Houston	57
1/19	69	*McNeese State	75
1/21	59	*Stephen F. Austin	57
1/26	73	*at North Texas	76
1/28	66	*at Texas-Arlington	61
2/2	83	*Northwestern State	86
2/4	79	*Northeast Louisiana	62
2/6	73	Nicholls State	72
2/9	85	*at Northwestern State	92
2/11	68	*at Northeast Louisiana	74
2/16	76	*Texas-Arlington	64
2/18	93	*North Texas	90
2/21	104	Baptist College	89
2/23	61	*at Stephen F. Austin	73
2/25	57	*at McNeese State	67
3/2	88	*Sam Houston (OT)	90
3/4	81	&Northwestern State	82

#Sunshine Shootout (Puerto Rico)

%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree
(San Marcos, Texas)

&SLC Tournament Game

1989-90 (13-15)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/28	81	at Baylor	112
12/1	87	%Idaho State	74
12/2	86	%Pan American (OT)	91
12/8	78	#Texas-San Antonio	97
12/9	76	#Manhattan (OT)	74
12/16	69	at Pan American	80
12/21	53	!San Diego State	67
12/22	37	!Penn State	62
1/2	81	Hardin-Simmons (OT)	78
1/6	79	at Western Illinois	92
1/11	100	*North Texas	83
1/13	88	*Texas-Arlington	67

1/17	81	*at Nicholls State	83
1/18	91	*at McNeese State	92
1/20	102	*at Stephen F. Austin	79
1/25	67	*Northeast Louisiana	81
1/27	111	*Northwestern State	90
1/31	63	Maine	75
2/3	93	*at Sam Houston	83
2/8	108	*at North Texas	94
2/10	65	*at Texas-Arlington	67
2/15	74	McNeese State	83
2/17	100	Stephen F. Austin	86
2/22	83	at Northeast Louisiana	96
2/24	92	at Northwestern State	90
2/26	90	Nicholls State	73
3/1	103	Sam Houston	87
3/5	58	&Northwestern State	82
%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos)			
#Longhorn Classic (Austin, Texas)			
!UAB Tip-Off Tournament (Birmingham, Ala.)			
&SLC Tournament Game			

1990-91 (10-17)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/24	97	at Texas-San Antonio	132
11/26	101	Incarnate Word	83
11/28	96	St. Edward's	79
11/30	74	#at Montana	84
12/1	65	#Gonzaga	77
12/7	92	%Southeastern LA	82
12/8	53	%Northern Illinois	69
12/22	69	Rice	78
12/28	82	#at New Mexico	99
12/29	85	#Manhattan	81
1/2	89	at Maine	88
1/5	61	Texas-San Antonio	77
1/10	81	*North Texas	91
1/12	95	*at Texas-Arlington	101
1/7	96	*McNeese State	71
1/19	65	*Stephen F. Austin	67
1/24	76	*at Northeast Louisiana	96
1/26	76	*at Northwestern State	72
1/28	84	at Southeastern La.	72
2/2	81	*Sam Houston	62
2/7	81	*at North Texas	100
2/9	84	*Texas-Arlington	118
2/14	63	*at McNeese State	72
2/16	78	*at Stephen F. Austin	89
2/21	70	*Northeast Louisiana	88
2/23	72	*Northwestern State	59
2/25	81	*at Sam Houston	84
#KYLT Classic (Missoula, Mont.)			
%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos)			



1991-92 (7-20)

Coach: Jim Wooldridge

11/22	59	Southern Methodist	63
11/30	91	Concordia Lutheran	85
12/2	86	Huston-Tillotson	54
12/7	63	at Rice	93
12/10	36	at Kentucky	82
12/14	55	Baylor	67
12/20	49	#at UAB	66
12/21	37	#Pepperdine	59
12/28	73	at Texas A&M	71
1/2	64	*at North Texas	71
1/4	70	*Texas-Arlington	96
1/9	58	*Nicholls State (OT)	62
1/11	55	*McNeese State	56
1/16	72	*at Northwestern State	86
1/18	65	*at Northeast Louisiana	78
1/25	68	*Texas-San Antonio	70
1/30	85	*Sam Houston	55
2/1	44	*Stephen F. Austin	48
2/6	65	*at McNeese State	59
2/8	73	*at Nicholls State	80
2/10	52	*North Texas	70
2/13	42	*Northeast Louisiana	59
2/15	81	*Northwestern State	68
2/22	66	*at Texas-San Antonio	82
2/27	59	*at Stephen F. Austin	81
2/29	82	*at Sam Houston	63
3/2	63	*Texas-Arlington	80
#UAB Invitational (Birmingham, Ala.)			

1992-93 (14-13)

Coach: Jim Wooldridge

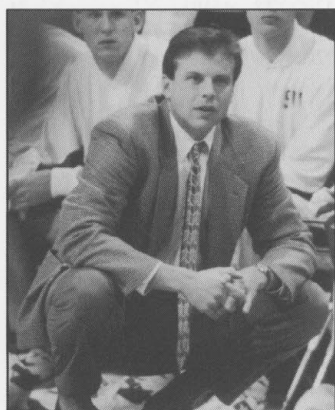
12/1	60	at Southern Methodist	90
12/4	60	at Miami, FL	57
12/8	65	East Central	53
12/12	87	Texas Wesleyan	60
12/16	73	Georgia State	62
12/19	67	#at New Orleans	76
12/21	75	#Samford	71
1/2	75	*at Nicholls State	81
1/4	71	*at McNeese State	64
1/7	92	*Sam Houston (2 OT)	79
1/9	72	*Stephen F. Austin	63
1/11	81	at Baylor	89
1/16	74	*at Texas-San Antonio	83
1/21	66	*at Northeast Louisiana	77
1/23	67	*at Northwestern State	65
1/28	83	*North Texas	73
1/30	66	*Texas-Arlington	67
2/4	62	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/6	74	*at Sam Houston (OT)	86
2/8	63	*Nicholls State	62
2/13	65	*Texas-San Antonio	67
2/18	99	*Northwestern State	87
2/20	63	*Northeast Louisiana	64
2/25	78	*at Texas-Arlington	70
2/27	74	*at North Texas	60
3/1	64	*McNeese State	65
3/5	70	&Texas-Arlington	83
&SLC Tournament Game (Monroe, La.)			

1993-94 (25-7)

Coach: Jim Wooldridge

SLC TOURNAMENT CHAMPION

11/27	86	at Northern Arizona	96
12/2	71	East Central	60
12/6	55	at Missouri-Kansas City	54
12/11	81	Tarleton St.	53
12/15	79	at Georgia St.	73
12/17	58	#Kansas St.	59
12/18	69	#Mercer	51
12/28	68	*at Northeast La.	78
12/30	82	*at Northwestern St. (OT)	92
1/3	64	Mo. Valley College	54
1/8	75	*at UT-San Antonio (OT)	66
1/14	74	*Sam Houston	67
1/16	68	*Stephen F. Austin	52
1/20	70	*at Nicholls St.	63
1/22	65	*at McNeese St.	80
1/27	72	*North Texas	53
1/29	80	*Texas-Arlington	65
2/3	75	Oral Roberts	73
2/5	79	*Texas-San Antonio	62
2/7	76	*Northwestern St.	64
2/10	61	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/12	62	*at Sam Houston	49
2/14	78	Missouri-Kansas City	58
2/17	78	*McNeese St.	55
2/19	72	*Nicholls St.	62
2/24	94	*at Texas-Arlington	66
2/26	86	*at North Texas (OT)	83
2/28	89	*Northeast La.	60
3/4	65	&Sam Houston	56
3/5	68	&Nicholls St.	65
3/6	69	&North Texas	60
3/17	60	\$Massachusetts	78
#Hawaii-Nike Festival (Honolulu, Hawaii)			
&SLC Tournament (Monroe, La.)			
\$NCAA Midwest Regional First Round (Wichita, Kan.)			



1994-95 (12-14)

Head Coach: Mike Miller

11/25	85	Hardin-Simmons	52
11/28	49	at Southern Utah	83
12/4	54	Northern Arizona	43
12/7	60	at Texas	105
12/14	76	Phillips	64
12/21	66	Arkansas-Little Rock	65
12/30	58	*North Texas	56
1/1	69	*Texas-Arlington	66
1/5	66	*at Nicholls State	79
1/7	54	*at McNeese State	62
1/12	79	*Stephen F. Austin	73
1/14	61	*Sam Houston	49
1/17	64	Southern Utah	62
1/21	59	*at Texas-San Antonio	69
1/26	65	*at Northeast Louisiana	87

1/28	64	*at Northwestern State	63
2/2	62	*McNeese State	58
2/4	65	*Nicholls State	77
2/9	55	*at Sam Houston (OT)	52
2/11	72	*at Stephen F. Austin	84
2/15	65	at Oral Roberts	81
2/18	82	*Texas-San Antonio (OT)	86
2/23	73	*Northwestern State	78
2/25	65	*Northeast Louisiana	78
3/2	64	*at North Texas	72
3/4	64	*at Texas-Arlington	80

1995-96 (11-15)

Coach: Mike Miller

11/25	86	Schreiner	51
12/1	68	#Hofstra	66
12/2	42	#San Francisco	70
12/9	74	Texas-Pan American	63
12/13	63	at Arkansas-Little Rock	72
12/17	64	Loyola-New Orleans	45
12/19	62	at New Mexico	72
12/22	48	at Texas-Pan American	58
1/4	66	*at Sam Houston	75
1/6	62	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
1/11	61	*Nicholls State	52
1/13	67	*McNeese State	65
1/18	61	*at Northeast Louisiana	56
1/20	61	*at Northwestern State	72
1/22	80	*Texas-Arlington	72
1/27	42	*at Texas-San Antonio	65
2/1	64	*Stephen F. Austin (OT)	69
2/3	64	*Sam Houston	57
2/8	49	*at McNeese State	69
2/10	67	*at Nicholls State	61
2/15	41	*Northwestern State	57
2/17	60	*Northeast Louisiana	75
2/19	55	*North Texas	67
2/24	59	*Texas-San Antonio	75
2/29	60	*at North Texas	67
3/2	76	*at Texas-Arlington	58
#USF MetLife Classic			

1996-97 (16-13)

Coach: Mike Miller

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION

SLC TOURNAMENT CHAMPION

11/25	78	Texas Southern	73
11/29	52	#vs. Troy State	85
11/30	74	#vs. Coastal Carolina	58
12/2	49	at Connecticut	66
12/7	75	at Centenary College	78
12/10	81	San Diego St. (OT)	77
12/14	71	Hardin-Simmons	45
12/21	67	at Lamar	73
12/27	60	@vs. Tulsa	76
2/28	61	@vs. Western Illinois	68
1/2	80	*McNeese State	64
1/4	82	*Nicholls State	73
1/9	54	*at Northeast Louisiana	58
1/11	65	*at Northwestern State	58
1/15	63	*at Texas-Arlington (OT)	66
1/18	75	*Sam Houston	60
1/20	86	*Stephen F. Austin	71
1/25	100	*at Texas-San Antonio	86
1/30	87	*Northwestern State	77
2/1	72	*Northeast La	62
2/6	73	*at Nicholls State	76
2/8	70	*at McNeese State	87
2/15	86	*Texas-San Antonio (OT)	78
2/20	64	*Texas-Arlington	63
2/27	55	*at Stephen F. Austin	65
3/1	69	*at Sam Houston	71
3/7	76	%vs. McNeese State	59
3/8	74	%vs. Northeast La	64

3/14	46	%vs. Minnesota	78
# - First Merchants/CVC Classic			
@ - All-College Tournament			
% - Century Cellunet SLC Classic			
\$ - NCAA Midwest Regional			
First Round (Kansas City, Mo.)			

1997-98 (17-11)

Coach: Mike Miller

11/22	68	at Oklahoma	81
11/26	57	at San Diego State	79
11/29	70	Centenary	68
12/2	68	at Texas Southern	64
12/5	59	%vs. Coppin State	60
12/6	83	#vs. Texas Southern	74
12/13	73	Southwestern Univ.	55
12/17	77	Lamar	64
12/22	82	Samford	64
12/28	69	at Tulsa	81
1/3	78	*at Northeast La.	67
1/8	70	*Texas-Arlington	52
1/10	76	*Stephen F. Austin	56
1/15	56	*at Nicholls State	74
1/17	90	*at Southeastern La.	78
1/22	56	*at Sam Houston	59
1/24	63	*at McNeese State	72
1/29	63	*Texas-San Antonio (ot)	64
2/5	81	*Nicholls State	85
2/7	86	*Southeastern La.	74
2/9	85	*Sam Houston	71
2/12	73	*at Texas-Arlington	63
2/14	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	66
2/19	68	*Northeast La.	67
2/21	80	*Northwestern St. (ot)	82
2/26	76	*at Texas-San Antonio	65
3/4	90	%vs. Northeast La.	87
3/6	71	%vs. Nicholls State	79
#Iowa State Tournament			
%Century Cellunet SLC Classic			

1998-99 (19-9)

Head Coach: Mike Miller

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CHAMPION

11/13	71	Wisconsin-G.B.	44
11/24	70	at Baylor	62
11/29	51	at Missouri	69
12/4	54	#vs. Nebraska	63
12/5	64	#vs. Davidson	68
12/8	100	Howard Payne	44
12/15	92	N.M. Highlands	57
12/21	70	at Samford	63
12/28	63	*Northeast La.	64
1/2	54	*at McNeese St.	61
1/4	85	*at Lamar	84
1/7	72	*Stephen F. Austin	53
1/9	66	*Texas-Arlington	45
1/14	77	*at Southeastern La.	66
1/16	72	*at Nicholls St.	64
1/21	67	*at Sam Houston	54
1/23	56	*Texas-San Antonio	60
1/28	75	*Northwestern St.	72
1/30	75	*McNeese St.	67
2/4	65	*at Northwestern State	66
2/6	69	*at Northeast La.	65
2/11	57	*Nicholls St.	64
2/13	65	*Southeastern La	51
2/18	82	*Stephen F. Austin	66
2/20	73	*Sam Houston	65
2/27	91	*at Texas-San Antonio	77
3/5	92	&vs. McNeese State	82
3/6	63	&vs. Texas-San Antonio	71
#Univ. of Nebraska Tournament			
&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games			

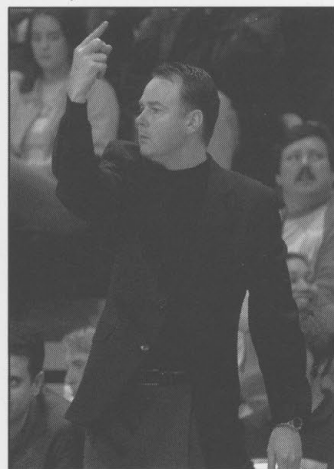
Texas State Results

1999-00 (12-17)

Head Coach: Mike Miller

11/22	91	Colorado Christian	66
11/26	46	#vs. UC-Irvine	69
11/27	72	#vs. San Diego	65
12/4	52	at Saint Louis	76
12/6	88	Texas Dallas	63
12/15	64	Texas Southern	71
12/18	44	at Wisconsin-Green Bay	55
12/21	68	at Texas Tech	77
12/28	68	*at Texas-Arlington	88
12/30	79	*at Sam Houston (OT)	84
1/3	56	Centenary	59
1/6	62	*Nicholls State	52
1/8	67	*Southeastern La.	56
1/13	74	*Lamar (OT)	73
1/15	70	*McNeese State	75
1/20	68	*at Louisiana-Monroe	77
1/24	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
1/29	86	*at Texas-San Antonio (OT)	90
2/3	57	*Sam Houston	59
2/5	89	*Texas-Arlington	66
2/10	72	*at Southeastern La.	53
2/12	66	*at Nicholls State	59
2/17	56	*Northwestern State	58
2/19	75	*Louisiana-Monroe	82
2/24	73	*at McNeese State	77
2/26	61	*at Lamar	71
3/4	77	*Texas-San Antonio	69
3/7	88	&at Texas-San Antonio	86
3/9	50	&vs. Lamar	53

#Univ. Of Oklahoma Tournament
&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games



2000-01 (13-15)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/18	77	St. Edward's	62
11/21	63	at Centenary	70
11/25	59	at Houston	73
11/28	79	at A&M-Corpus Christi	74
12/2	60	at Texas	90
12/7	47	*Stephen F. Austin	49
12/9	78	*Texas-Arlington	69
12/16	104	Texas Lutheran	55
12/20	48	at Oklahoma	96
12/30	76	*at McNeese State	84
1/6	55	*at Southeastern La.	53
1/8	63	*at Nicholls State	68
1/13	77	*Lamar	73
1/15	80	*Sam Houston	72
1/20	79	*at Louisiana-Monroe	91
1/22	70	*at Northwestern State	76
1/27	69	*at Texas-San Antonio	77
2/5	83	*McNeese State	89
2/10	54	*at Stephen F. Austin	53
2/12	77	*at Texas-Arlington	65

2/15	71	*Louisiana-Monroe	67
2/17	76	*Northwestern State	87
2/19	85	*Texas-San Antonio	90
2/24	72	*at Sam Houston	69
2/26	50	*at Lamar	44
3/1	71	*Southeastern La.	67
3/3	71	*Nicholls State	75
3/6	69	%at Texas-San Antonio	71

%CenturyTel SLC Classic Game

2001-02 (12-16)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/17	108	Schreiner	71
11/19	67	at Texas-Pan American	73
11/25	99	at A&M-Corpus Christi	89
11/28	88	at TCU	91
12/1	64	*at Stephen F. Austin (ot)	75
12/4	68	at Arkansas	90
12/8	66	*at McNeese State	76
12/16	62	at Houston	89
12/20	70	*Sam Houston	67
12/22	77	*Lamar	78
1/3	87	*Nicholls State	66
1/5	55	*Southeastern La.	60
1/8	73	Texas-Pan American	77
1/12	71	*McNeese State	76
1/17	63	*at Northwestern State	90
1/19	57	*at Louisiana-Monroe	70
1/24	67	*Stephen F. Austin	72
1/26	100	*Texas-Arlington	84
1/31	82	*at Sam Houston	96
2/2	91	*at Lamar	84
2/8	85	*Northwestern State	69
2/10	60	*Louisiana-Monroe	51
2/16	81	*at Texas-San Antonio	68
2/21	64	*at Southeastern La.	62
2/23	72	*at Nicholls State	59
2/26	59	*at Texas-Arlington	63
2/2	70	*Texas-San Antonio	59
3/4	83	%at Texas-San Antonio	99

%CenturyTel SLC Classic Game

2002-03 (17-11)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/26	84	Mary Hardin-Baylor	63
11/29	79	at Texas Southern	71
12/4	71	at Baylor	92
12/9	68	Houston	59
12/14	89	Hardin-Simmons	43
12/17	92	New Orleans	81
12/21	60	at Arkansas	70
12/28	64	*at McNeese State	74
12/30	58	*at Stephen F. Austin	66
1/2	74	*at Louisiana-Monroe	77
1/4	61	*at Northwestern State	62
1/9	69	*Sam Houston	60
1/11	68	*Lamar	55
1/16	91	*McNeese State	53
1/23	58	*at Texas-Arlington	53
1/25	85	*Texas-San Antonio	76
1/30	52	*at Nicholls State	48
2/1	77	*at Southeastern La.	2 ot 82
2/6	102	*Louisiana-Monroe	86
2/8	95	*Northwestern State	62
2/13	71	*at Sam Houston	79
2/15	53	*at Lamar	64
2/24	73	*at Texas-San Antonio	83
2/27	47	*Texas-Arlington	50
3/1	60	*Stephen F. Austin	58
3/5	72	*Nicholls State	59
3/7	70	*Southeastern La.	75
3/10	94	&La.-Monroe	ot 85
3/12	58	&at Stephen F. Austin	67

&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games

2003-04 (13-15)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/22	64	at New Orleans	77
11/24	79	Texas Lutheran	39
11/27	50	#vs. Purdue	61
11/28	59	#vs. Alaska-Anchorage	80
11/29	55	#vs. Pacific	62
12/5	63	%vs. Weber State	74
12/6	76	%vs. Coppin State	66
12/13	76	Northern Colorado	70
12/17	85	Rochester	68
12/23	46	at Tulsa	84
12/30	77	Abilene Christian	70
1/7	81	*McNeese State	76
1/10	69	*Nicholls State	64
1/15	82	*Texas-Arlington	68
1/21	74	*at Texas-San Antonio	73
1/24	82	*Lamar	66
1/29	58	*at Louisiana-Monroe	68
1/3	67	*at Northwestern State	64
2/5	63	*Southeastern La.	64
2/11	77	*at Lamar	82
2/14	90	*Louisiana-Monroe	64
2/19	73	*at Sam Houston	86
2/21	64	*at Texas-Arlington	73
2/25	66	*Texas-San Antonio	69
2/28	67	*at McNeese State	79
3/1	61	*at Nicholls State	37
3/5	56	*Stephen F. Austin	72
3/8	73	&at UTSA	78

Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)

% Price Cutter Classic (Springfield, Mo.)

* Southland Conference games

& SLC Classic Games

2004-05 (14-14)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/19	63	at Texas	95
11/23	73	St. Edward's	56
11/27	65	at Alcorn State	49
12/4	57	at SMU	74
12/7	69	Utah Valley State	60
12/11	59	St. Gregory's	48
12/15	87	Rochester College	61
12/21	65	at Colorado State	83
12/22	82	at Northern Colorado	ot 86
12/30	90	McMurray	78
1/3	52	at TCU	64
1/6	57	*at McNeese State	69
1/8	73	*at Lamar	78
1/12	72	*Nicholls State	58
1/15	71	*at Louisiana-Monroe	67
1/20	69	*Northwestern State	72
1/22	66	*Sam Houston State	54
1/27	39	*at Southeastern Louisiana	51
1/29	97	*at Nicholls State	79
2/5	75	*Texas-Arlington	72
2/9	59	*at Stephen F. Austin	76
2/12	69	*at Texas-San Antonio	88
2/16	54	*Louisiana-Monroe	52
2/19	83	*Lamar	ot 83-75
2/24	68	*McNeese State	73
3/2	66	*at Texas-Arlington	62
3/4	76	*Texas-San Antonio	81
3/8	58	&at Southeastern La.	75

* Southland Conference games

& SLC Classic Games

Texas State Bobcats

Texas State Year-by-Year Records

Season	G	W	L	PCT.				
1920-21	14	3	11	.214	1975-76	28	14	.500
1921-22	15	5	10	.333	1976-77	26	8	.308
1922-23	10	3	7	.300	1977-78	26	20	.769
1923-24	17	8	9	.471	1978-79	36	29	.806
1924-25	15	3	12	.200	1979-80	31	19	.613
1925-26	13	2	11	.154	1980-81	27	17	.630
1926-27	19	8	11	.421	1981-82	26	16	.615
1927-28	17	10	7	.588	1982-83	28	18	.643
1928-29	19	10	9	.526	1983-84	26	14	.538
1929-30	19	15	4	.789	1984-85	26	6	.231
1930-31	17	12	5	.706	1985-86	28	6	.214
1931-32	17	9	8	.529	1986-87	28	13	.464
1932-33	17	8	9	.471	1987-88	31	9	.290
1933-34	18	6	12	.333	1988-89	30	13	.433
1934-35	20	8	12	.400	1989-90	28	13	.464
1935-36	19	13	6	.684	1990-91	27	10	.370
1936-37	20	12	8	.600	1991-92	27	7	.259
1937-38	21	14	7	.667	1992-93	27	14	.519
1938-39	23	9	14	.391	1993-94	32	25	.781
1939-40	21	10	11	.476	1994-95	26	12	.462
1940-41	23	13	10	.567	1995-96	26	11	.423
1941-42	21	13	8	.619	1996-97	29	16	.552
1942-43	18	12	6	.667	1997-98	28	17	.607
1943-44	No team-World War II				1998-99	28	19	.679
1944-45	13	0	13	.000	1999-00	29	12	.414
1945-46	21	3	18	.143	2000-01	28	13	.464
1946-47	24	8	16	.333	2001-02	28	12	.429
1947-48	24	10	14	.417	2002-03	28	17	.586
1948-49	23	12	11	.522	2003-04	28	13	.464
1949-50	23	13	10	.565	2004-05	28	14	.500
1950-51	26	21	5	.808	TOTALS	2,046	1,127	.551
1951-52	31	30	1	.968				
1952-53	24	21	3	.875				
1953-54	22	17	5	.773				
1954-55	25	20	5	.800				
1955-56	23	16	7	.699				
1956-57	29	22	7	.759				
1957-58	22	18	4	.818				
1958-59	33	27	6	.818				
1959-60	33	29	4	.879				
1960-61	31	23	8	.742				
1961-62	28	15	13	.536				
1962-63	23	9	14	.391				
1963-64	23	13	10	.567				
1964-65	24	13	11	.542				
1965-66	27	16	11	.593				
1966-67	26	14	12	.538				
1967-68	23	13	10	.565				
1968-69	26	16	10	.615				
1969-70	27	12	15	.444				
1970-71	26	15	11	.577				
1971-72	28	19	9	.678				
1972-73	24	13	11	.542				
1973-74	31	19	12	.613				
1974-75	27	17	10	.630				

Texas State All-Time Coaches

Coaches (Years)	W	L	PCT
O. W. Strahan (1920-24, 44-46)	22	68	.244
Henry G. Shands (1924-35)	91	100	.476
Joe B. Cheaney (1935-40, 43)	60	41	.594
George Vest (1939-42)	36	29	.544
Milton Jowers (1946-61)	287	106	.730
Vernon McDonald (1961-77)	226	191	.543
Dan Wall (1977-81)	85	35	.708
Bob Derryberry (1981-84)	48	32	.600
Celester Collier (1984-86)	12	42	.232
Harry Larrabee (1986-91)	55	81	.404
Jim Rosebrock (Interim, 1990-91)	3	5	.375
Jim Wooldridge (1991-1994)	46	40	.535
Mike Miller (1994-2000)	87	79	.524
Dennis Nutt (2000-present)	69	72	.489

AAAAA

Barney Aaron (1956-57)
Roy Abshier (1935)
Gordon Adams (1948)
Roderick Adams (2005)
Manny Adderly (1991-92)
Moses Aguko (2002-03)
Zach Allison (2004-05)
Bryan Anderson (1990)
Ross Arnold (1920)
Ronnie Arrow (1967-69)
Harper Augsberger (1959-61)

BBBBB

Billy Bahnsen (1982-85)
Ricky Baker (1979-80)
Tony Ball (1979-81)
Jerry Ballard (1982-83)
Billy Banks (1953-55)
Bryan Banks (1981)
Mark Barker (1977-78)
Jimmy Barnes (1939)
Eric Bartlett (1974-75)
Willie Battle (1993-94)
Henry Bauerschlag (1945)
Graydon Baze (1942-43, 47-48)
Bobby Beaty (1949-52)
Stacy Bennett (1989-90)
Nick Bess (1989-91)
Hugh Berry (1950-52)
Lawrence Berry (1951)
DaVvon Bethea (1998-99)
Herbert Billings (1953-55)
Kevin Binford (1982-83)
Larry Black (1967-69)
Lester Black (1945)
Hazel Blacklock (1933)
Merrill Blackman (1927, 29)
Jason Blair (1999-00)

Antwoine Blanchard (2043-)
Lonniel Blunston (1984)
Weyman Boggus (1923-26)
Marcus Bolden (1987)
Paul Borreson (1978-79)
George Bounds (1943)
Rudy Bowles (1962-64)
Kelvin Branch (1978-79)
Day Brandt (1928-31)
Felix Brandt (1930-32)
James Brannon (1974-75)
Brad Brickens (2001-)
Creel Bridgewater (1935-36)
DeJuan Brown (1993-94)
Randolph Brown (1935)
Roosevelt Brown (2002-04)
Sylvester Brown (1971-72)
Brent Broyles (1941)
Richard Bryant (1975-76)
Brian Bryden (1977-78)
Buford Brymer (1950-52)
Torgeir Bryn (1988-89)
Darius Buggs (1996)
Alton Bundick (1936)
Lance Burroughs (2003-)

CCCCC

James Calhoun (1945)
Thomas Calhoun (1942)
Willie Calvert (1970)
Cullen Campbell (1933, 35)
Gid Campbell (1935)
Matt Canady (2005)
Don Canler (1946)
George Carlisle (1946-49)
Paul Carlisle (1940-42, 46)
Ray Carroll (1983)
Alex Carter (1985)
Steve Castillo (1965)
Raymond Cavness (1921, 25)
John Chatfield (1962-65)
Ernest Chesney (1968-71)
Billy Christle (1983-84)
Billy Clark (1972, 74-76)
John Clark (1983-85)
Kevin Clark (1986-87)
Solomon Clark (1996-97)
Travis Clark (1995)
Clay Click (1999-2002)
Aubrey Clover
Addison Coers (1947-48)
John Coers (1921)
Archie Cole (1957)
Joe Cole (1954-56)
Bruce Coleman (1984)
Calvin Coleman (1980)
Jeremiah Coleman (2003)
Celester Collier (1974-75)
Terry Conerway (2002-04)
George Conner (1991-92)

Hvell Conner (1924)
Chester Cook (1967-68)
Joseph Cooper (1993)
Marcus Cooper (1992)
Jack Coppage (1932)
William Corder (1938)
Travis Cornett (1971-74)
Clifford Couser (1929)
Davis Cox (1935)
Jack Crawley (1942)
Glen Crisp (1968)
Maxwell Curry (1990)
Steve Cutrer (1982-83)

DDDDD

Pence Dacus (1952-54)
Elmer Dahlberg (1948, 50)
Claude Daily (1924-26)
Ray Danielak (1983-85, 87)
Harold Daniels (1948-49)
Rudy Davalos (1958-60)
O.L. Davis (1922)
Ryan Davis (1988-89)
Frank Delks (1941)
Michael Determan (1992-93)
Frank Dickinson (1938-39)
Anthony Dill (2004-05)
Ray Dixon (1926-27)
Alfred Douglas (1980-81)
Walter Driskill (1945)
Phil Dugger (1966-67)

EEEEE

Ron Ediger (1985)
A. Ellis (1938)
Cliff Ellis (1998-99)
Johnny Ellis (1945)
Matton Ellis (1925)
Dain Ervin (2000-2002)
Dale Ethridge (1961)
Claude Evans (1930-31)
Randy Evans (1974-75)
Brian Ewell (1993)

FFFFF

Morris Farr (1990)
Walter Faseler (1933-34)
Bruce Featherston (1971-74)
Mitch Ferguson (1984-85)
Mike Fitzhugh (1973-76)
Aaron Flick (2000)
Manny Flores (2000-2001)
Sterling Forbes (1985-86)
Tim Ford (1985)
Don Forester (1946)
Jeff Foster (1996-99)
Lawrence Fowler (1979-82)
Wayne Fowler (1946)
Rufus Frenzel (1927-28)
Gregg Frizzell (1988-91)
Jeff Frnka (1975-77)
Steve Frontz (1975-78)

GGGGG

Henry Garcia (1963-66)
Pete Garcia (1935-36)
Rick Garrison (1982-83)
Ward Gary (1925)
Frank Gensberg (1928, 30-31)
Mose Gensberg (1935)
Lewis Germer (1934-35)
Walter Germer (1931-34)
Lewis Gilcrease (1951-53)
Buster Gillis (1949-51)
Aubrey Glover (1929-33)
Geoff Golden (1997)
Josh Goellner (2004)
Nick Goellner (2003-04)
Eliezar Gordon (1987-88)
Clyde Gott (1933-34)
Joe Goynes (1985-86)
Keron Graves (1985)
Bruce Gregg (1960-61)
Greg Gresning (1978-79)
Greg Gruesendorf (1941)
Rudolfo Guerrero (1942)

HHHHH

Paul Hackett (1969, 71)
Ted Haese (1940, 42)
Daryl Hamilton (1999-2000)
Lance Harper (1989-90)
Jon Hass (1987-90)
Floyd Harden (1927)
Justin Hardin (1998-99)
Charles Hartman (1940)
Donald Harvey (1986)
Richard Hastings (1994-95)
Tim Haynes (1984, 86)

Nate Haynes (1977-80)
James Heffernan (1963-65)
Andre Hensley (1989-90)
Gerald Henry (1965)
Jack Henry (1950)
Bobby Henson (1960-62)
George Henson (1938-39)
James Hetrick (1945)
A.D. Hildreth (1920-23)
Rodney Hill (1990-91)
Bryan Hobbs (1999-2002)
Elijah Hobbey (1996-97)
Ken Hockless (1990)
Connie Hoffman (1963)
Keith Hoffman (1957)
Maurice Hoffman (1941)
Everett Holmes (1942-43, 46)
Mike Honeycutt (1992)
Ardis Hopper (1929-30)
Hershel Hopson (1925)
Aubrey Horner (1953-56)
Carroll Horton (1928)
Howard Horton (1933-34)
Jack Horton (1920-23)
Albert Houston (1933-34)
Desi Howard (1994-95)
Floyd Howard (1949)
Harold Howard (1981)
Charley Howell (1933)
Michael Howze (1987)
John Hunt (1962-64)

IIIII

Kenyatta Isable (1997-98)

JJJJJ

Perry Jackson (1969-71)
James Jennings (1928)
Maurice Jennings (1921)
Alfred Johnson (1926-27)
Marcus Johnson (2002)
Ross Johnson (1995-98)
Kevin Joshua (1993)
Milton Jowers (1933-35)

KKKKK

Ed Kallina (1923-24)
Claude Kellam (1920-22)
Jeff Kelley (1978-80)
Tom Kerr (1982-83)
Quadell Kimble (1995-96)
Blake King (1972)
Preston King (1935)
J.L. Kristoff (1942)
Bill Krueger (1955)

LLLLL

Marvin Lamar (1932-34)
Michael Lane (1998-00)
Bernie Lang (1982)
Chris Langhorne (2005-)
John Lammert (1984)
B. Lanier (1933)
Earl Lankford (1956-57, 60-61)
Kurt Lauer (1983-84)
Fritz Lehnhoff (1939-40)
Dwayne Lenox (1966-68)
Carey Lewis (1986)
Dudley Lindsey (1941-42, 46-47)
F.W. Lindsey (1929)
Jimmy Littleton (1943, 47-49)
Howard Lockhart (1958-60)
Carter Lomax (1939-41)
James Long (1995)
Tony Long (1995)
Terry Lowman (1920, 22-24)
Guenther Luckenbach (1946)
Norman Lunday (1964)

MMMMM

Lacester Mabry (1941-42, 46)
Jimmy Mackey (1973)
Dennis Malone (1997)
Tony Malveaux (1981)
Russ Marcinek (1992)
Tony Marion (1993)
J.T. Marshall (1988)
Donte Mathis (1996-99)
Edgar Mayer (1933)
Charles Martin (1927)
J.C. Maze (1949-52)
Leland McCall (1988-89)
E.V. McCarty (1938-39)
Mac McCoulskey (1962-63)
Jermal McCoy (1995-97)
Lynn McDonald (1974-77)
Vernon McDonald (1950-52)
Anthony McElroy (1978-79)
Chris McKinney (1992)

Tom Mikesell (1972-73)
Tom Milford (1956)
Frank Miller (1961-62)
Willie Mills (1986-87)
Eric Moore (1994)
Kelvin Moore (1984-86)
Max Moore (1978)
John Morgan (1989, 91)
Carlos Morris (1997-98)
Jack Morton (1924-25)
Gary Mullen (1966-69)
Brett Murray (1990)
Kevin Murray (1982-83)

NNNNN

Josh Naylor (2004-05)
Mike Nelson (1977)
Steve Niles (1980)
Louis Nix (1935)
Orval Nix (1934)

OOOOO

Jimmy O'Banion (1951-53)
Morris Ogden (1965-67)
Charles Oldham (1942)
Mats Ostberg (1989-91)
Andre Oupoh (2005)
Bill Overall (1965-67)

PPPPP

James Patrick (1978-80)
Cordell Patrick (1981)
Evan Patterson (2004-)
Doug Pederson (1980-81)
Joe Peery (1953-55)
Vannie Perkins (1920)
Brian Petro (1987-88)
Herman Phillips (1936-38)
Weldon Phillips (1936-38)
Marvin Pittman (1947)
Steve Plummer (1980)
Brendon Polyblank (2000)
Nick Ponder (2004-)
Russell Ponds (1993-94)
Cecil Pounds (1983)
David Prtka (1965-66)
James Prewitt (1954)
Manual Puentes (1981-82)

RRRRR

Charles Ramsay (1921)
Paul Reed (1986-87)
Randy Reinagel (1988)
Alan Rheau (1970-73)
Ralph Rhodes (1969-70)
Shon Ridge (1992-93)
Brady Richeson (2000-03)
Bobby Roberts (1955-57)
Charles Robertson (1935)
James Rosebrock (1978-80)
Mike Ross (1994)
Kevin Russell (1985-86)

SSSSS

Robert Salisbury (1992)
Francis Sanders (1933)
Marshall Sanders (1987-88)
Robert Sanford (1945)
Dameon Sansom (1994-97)
Max Schleder (1998)
Donnie Schmeltekopf (1961)
Steve Schmidt (1977)
Jeff Schneider (1980-81)
Jon Schulte (1995)
Danny Scott (1959)
Gerald Scott (2000-2002)
Dave Segler (1950-51)
Joe Sellen (1924)
Albert Shands
Henry Shands (1922)
Pete Shands (1921)
Terry Shanks (1947)
Charles Sharp (1958-60)
Pat Shaw (1945)
Marvin Sheaffer (1935)
Emmitt Shelton (1922-25)
Robert Shelton (1970)
Grady Simmons (1949-50)
Greg Singleton (1982-85)
James Slaughter (1963-64)
Jack Sledge (1920)
Mike Smallwood (1970-71)
Slaven Smiljanic (2001-2002)
Gordon Smith (1943)
Jasper Smith (1999-00)
Jumbo Smith (1927-28)
Morris Smith (1929)
Carlos Sneed (1935-36)

Wayne Sneed (1980-81)
Eldon Spannagel (1942)
Roger Speed (1980-81)
Charles Spurlin (1978-81)
Theo Stephens (1998)
Hoyt Stewart (1941-43)
Michael Stewart (1991)
Chris Stich (1993-94)
Kevin Stiner (1986-89)
Earl Stobaugh (1946)
Norman Strandman (1932-35)
Russell Strandman
Joe Sutton (1951-52)
David Sykes (2000-03)

TTTTT

Amos Tamblin
Lionel Talton (1940-42)
Willie Terrell (1970-71)
Nate Thomas (1970-72)
B.A. Tidwell (1922)
Bo Titsworth (1945)
Larry Toliver (1973)
Lester Topperwein (1939-41)
Charles Trcka (1960-62)
Art Trilli (1976-77)
Byron Tully (1974)
Melford Turner (1955)
Erhel Tuttle (1934-35)

VVVVV

Frank Vance (1924)
Joe Vance (1928-29)
George Vest (1926-27)
Robert Via (1929-31)
Bob Vincent (1959)
Duane Vincent (1955-57)

WWWWW

Lynwood Wade (1993-94)
Vernon Walenta (1942)
Dexter Wallace (1982-83)
Rodney Walton (1996-97)
N.S. Ward (1926-28)
Harry Warren (1923)
Troy Washington (1991-92)
Woodrow Washington (1940)
John Weder (1953-54)
Markee White (2004-)
Boonie Wilkening (1957-60)
Arthur Williams (1984)
Arvel Williams (1935)
Patrick Williams (1985-88)
Tim Williams (1980-81)
Wesley Williams (1997-2000)
W.B. Wilson (1934-35)
Daniel Wishom (1977)
Joddie Witte (1958)
Maurice Womack (1934-35)
Ivan Woods (1939-41)
Roy Worley (1934-36)
Jack Worthington (1959-60)
Bailey Wright (1927-28)
Gerald Wright (1987-88)

YYYYY

Melih Yavsaner (2001-2002)

ZZZZZ

Scott Zimmerman (1996)
Charlie Zunker (1929, 32-33)
Walter Zunker (1935)

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY



Texas State University-San Marcos was founded in 1899 as Southwest Texas State Normal School to prepare teachers for the public schools of Texas. Its doors opened in 1903 with 303 students and 17 faculty members. In its first century, Texas State has grown into a major doctoral-granting institution, nationally recognized in many areas with 26,827 students, 1000 faculty and more than 100,000 graduates.

Below are just 25 of many "Points of Pride" for the university which has been hailed by *Money* magazine as one of the best values in higher education.

ACADEMICS & FACULTY

- ★ Still honoring its founding as a teachers college, Texas State University certifies more teachers than any other school in Texas. It has been recognized by the Association of Teacher Educators as one of the top three teacher education programs in the country and is headquarters for the National Center for School Improvement, the Texas School Safety Center and other education initiatives to meet the challenges of public education today.
- ★ The Geography Department has been ranked the largest and one of the best programs in the nation for many years by the Association of American Geographers.
- ★ The university's first Ph.D.s (two in geography) were awarded in May 2000. The Coordinating Board praised the university for the manner in which it sought its doctoral programs — building on already successful undergraduate and graduate programs — and fast-tracked a third geography Ph.D. based on the outstanding success of the first two. Texas State now has three Ph.D. programs in geography (environmental geography, geographic education and geographic information science), two in education (school improvement and adult, professional and community education) and a sixth in aquatic resources.
- ★ Annual external grant expenditures, which totaled less than \$2 million in the late '80s, were \$20.6 million in FY02.
- ★ A faculty biochemist has received the largest competitive grant in Texas State history, \$6.3 million from the National Cancer Institute for cancer research.
- ★ Faculty members in geography, communication studies, business, mathematics and mass communication have been recognized as the best in the nation in their fields. Twelve faculty have been honored as Piper Professors, an annual recognition

of the top college faculty in the state.

- ★ The Texas State MathWorks Summer Program received one of five Texas Higher Education Star Awards for exemplary programs to close the educational gaps that challenge the state. Its creator was one of 10 individuals in the nation honored by President Bush for remarkable results in increasing the participation of minorities, women and persons with disabilities in science, math and engineering.
- ★ The physics program was one of five in the nation cited by the American Physical Society for innovation in preparing students for good jobs; others were MIT, LSU, Rutgers and Morehead State.
- ★ The technology curriculum is designed to produce a qualified workforce for the high-tech industry, with programs in manufacturing engineering and semiconductor manufacturing. The new Mitte Complex, which opened in fall 2003, includes a state-of-the-art microchip fabrication facility.
- ★ The creative writing program in the College of Liberal Arts is quickly earning a national reputation. It was cited by Associated Writing Programs as "a dynamic program, one that will establish Texas State as a regional—and very likely national—center for the literary arts." National Book Award winner Tim O'Brien holds the Mitte Chair in Creative Writing for 2003-04.
- ★ The sound recording technology program, housed at Texas State's unique Fire Station Studio, is the only degree program of its kind in the Southwest.
- ★ The stuttering therapy program is the only one of its kind in Texas and the first in the nation.

STUDENTS

- ★ Texas State's admissions standards are among the highest in the state for public institutions. Today almost all incoming freshmen graduated in the top half of their high school class, compared with three-quarters of them in the late '80s; more than half are from the top quarter of their classes, compared with 35% in the late '80s.
- ★ Texas State is the third most popular choice of colleges for Texas students who apply electronically (about half of students apply on-line).
- ★ The retention rate of freshmen is now 77%, up from 57% in the late '80s.

★ The student body is 26% ethnic minority. Texas State continues to be among the top 20 producers of Hispanic undergraduate degrees in the country.

★ Student teams in debate, advertising and free enterprise routinely compete nationally and place in the top five; the Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE) team won the international competition in 2000 vying against over 700 teams from 15 countries; the American Advertising Federation student team placed third in nationals from a field of over 250 universities in 2003.

★ Student Matthew Tiffie beat out hundreds of other students to win one of two positions on the 2004 U.S. Debate Team.

ing program in intramural and club sports, which are open to all students. Students are offered leadership opportunities in more than 200 social, professional, political and religious organizations.

GENERAL

★ The National Endowment for the Humanities has designated Texas State the nation's study center for the Southwest, one of eight such regional centers. Others are at Temple, Tulane, Ohio, Nebraska, California-Davis, Wisconsin, and the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities.

★ Texas State is the lead institution in the Round Rock Higher Education Center serving North Austin and Williamson County that opened in 1998. Enrollment is more than 1,600, and a permanent facility will be completed by 2005.

★ The university's first capital campaign concluded in 1999, raising a total of \$74.6 million on a goal of \$60 million. Annual private gifts now total \$15 million, compared to about a half million dollars in 1988. In that time the endowment has increased from \$15 million to \$55 million.



★ Texas State students in jazz, marching and concert band, symphony, choirs, instrumental ensembles, mariachis and steel drum band maintain schedules of performances across the state and the world; the jazz program has been featured for years at the Montreux (Switzerland) Jazz Festival.

★ Students in communications design continue to sweep competitions in Houston, San Antonio and Dallas, building the Art and Design Department's reputation as Texas' leading "graphic arts" program.

★ Bobcats compete in 16 intercollegiate sports in NCAA Division I (Division 1-AA in football), where 360 students are scholarship athletes, in addition to a wide-rang-

★ Katherine Anne Porter's childhood home in Kyle was bought and restored by Preservation Associates Inc. and a group of local Kyle citizens, mainly with the generous help of the Burdine Johnson Foundation, to be used as a writer's residence and a site for lectures and seminars by Texas State's MFA program in creative writing. In June 2002, First Lady Laura Bush dedicated the home as a National Literary Landmark, the second such designation in Texas.

★ Aquarena Center is an environmental learning center situated along the head waters of the San Marcos River and provides the community an opportunity to discover a natural wonder created by the Edwards Aquifer, a major water source for Central Texas.



Texas State Bobcats



Dr. Denise M. Trauth

President

College of Mount St. Joseph, 1971

Beginning her fourth year as Texas State University-San Marcos' president is Dr. Denise M. Trauth. Trauth became the university's ninth president in June, 2002.

During her tenure, the university has changed its name and celebrated its first 100 years of classroom instruction (the first classes were held in September 1903 in Old Main). A sixth Ph.D. (aquatic resources) was approved and began instruction in 2003, a second engineering program was approved and began in 2004 and other engineering and doctoral programs are in various stages of approval.

The university also established a multi-year plan to increase the size of the faculty and bring average faculty salaries up to a more competitive level and hired its first provost. Trauth led the process leading to Legislative approval and funding for a \$27 million building in Round Rock, and secured the Avery family's gift of 101 acres of land for Texas State University-San Marcos' Round Rock Higher Education Center campus. The Avery Building on this new campus opens for classes this fall.

Under Trauth's leadership, Texas State received the largest gift in its history, a \$20 million endowment from Emmett and Miriam McCoy of San Marcos to support the McCoy College of Business Administration that now bears their name.

Also under Trauth's leadership, Texas State has developed a new university mission statement, new shared values, new university goals and completed University Plan to guide the univer-

sity's academic development through 2009.

This past May, the Texas State University System Board of Regents approved a Campus Master Plan designed to guide the university's development of facilities through the year 2015.

Besides the Round Rock building, other new facilities that have opened in the last three years include the Mitte Complex, San Marcos and San Jacinto residence halls, the Student Health Center, Bobcat Village, the End Zone Complex and the addition to Strahan Coliseum. Construction currently on campus includes McCoy Hall, the new home for the McCoy College of Business Administration.

In addition to her on-campus responsibilities, Trauth serves as President of the Austin Area Research Organization, better known as AARO, a non-profit organization composed of 75 business and

community leaders in the five-county Austin region. She serves as a member of the Board of Directors of Austin Vision 2010 and the Austin Lyric Opera.

Trauth is a Commissioner of the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the recognized regional accrediting body in the 11 U.S. Southern states, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Association of Texas Colleges and Universities.

Trauth came to Texas State from the University of North Carolina Charlotte, where she served as provost and vice chancellor for academic affairs. Prior to being named provost and vice chancellor, she served as dean of the UNC Charlotte Graduate School and as a professor of communication studies.

As provost at UNC Charlotte, she led the university's successful push to be reclassified as a Carnegie Doctoral/Research Intensive institution.

Trauth also oversaw the formation of the College of Information Technology and the College of Health and Human Services at UNCC.

Before joining the UNC Charlotte staff, Dr. Trauth was a faculty member and administrator at Bowling Green State University for 16 years. She joined the faculty there as an assistant professor of speech communication and became assistant director of the School of Speech Communication a year later. She became chair of Bowling Green's Department of Telecommunications and later served as associate dean of the university's Graduate College.

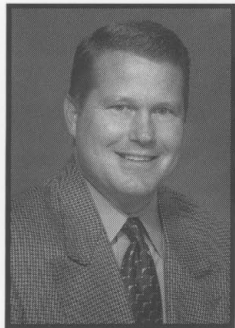
Trauth also served on the faculty of the University of Tulsa from 1974 to 1977.

She holds a bachelor's degree in English literature from the College of Mount St. Joseph in Ohio, a master's degree in journalism from Ohio State University and a Ph.D. in mass communication from the University of Iowa. She is married to Dr. John Huffman, professor emeritus at Bowling Green State University and UNC Charlotte. They have two grown daughters.



Texas State University Dr. Denise M. Trauth and her husband, Dr. John Huffman, pictured at investiture.





Dr. Larry Teis

Director of Athletics

TCU, 1988

When Texas State University initiated its search for a new director of athletics in February 2004, the search went no further than its new athletic administration building. Citing his leadership skills, experience and values as elements that made him the right fit for the position, Texas State President Dr. Denise M. Trauth named Dr. Larry Teis the Bobcats' eighth director of athletics in March 2004.

A member of Texas State's athletic administration since 1998, Teis resides in the President's Council and reports directly to President Trauth.

In his previous role as Associate Athletics Director for External Affairs, Teis had oversight of several key areas, including game management, marketing, promotions, facilities and ticket sales. He was also responsible for the administration of men's and women's golf, baseball and volleyball as well as the Strutters. From 1998-2002,

Teis also oversaw the Bobcat Athletic Foundation.

During Teis' first year and a half heading the department, Texas State University has captured back-to-back Southland Conference Commissioner's Cups. The trophy is annually awarded to the league institution with the highest combined total of men's and women's all-sports points. Texas State has also now won the Southland Conference Women's All-Sports Trophy for five straight years.

Other key accomplishments during Teis' first 18 months include: the restructuring of the department administration and hiring of key senior administrative staff; involvement in all phases of the Bobcat Legacy athletic facility campaign, which to date has resulted in over \$19-million in athletic facility improvements; escalating Bobcat Athletic Foundation

gifts that have nearly tripled in a three-year span; the restructuring of the athletic academic center, and the completion and implementation of the department's five-year strategic plan.

A native of Fort Worth, Teis came to Texas State after spending four years as the Director of Athletic Marketing at TCU. In that position, he developed the marketing plan for all sports at TCU, including facility signage, season ticket campaigns, game day operations, and corporate sponsorships.

Prior to his tenure at TCU, Teis was the Assistant Director of the University of New Mexico's Lobo Club for three years, working in all aspects of the athletic department's annual fund drive.

A featured speaker this past summer at the NACDA national convention, Teis also has served on several key Southland Conference committees. Locally, Teis is an active member of the community, including serving as vice-president on the board of directors of the San Marcos Convention and Visitors Bureau.

Teis holds a bachelor's degree in marketing from TCU, a master's in sports administration from St. Thomas University of Miami, Fla., and a doctorate in health, physical education and recreation with an emphasis in sports administration from the University of New Mexico.

Teis resides in San Marcos with his wife, Jana, and two daughters, Taylor (12) and Shelby (eight).



Larry and Jana Teis with daughters Taylor and Shelby.

Texas State Athletics Mission Statement

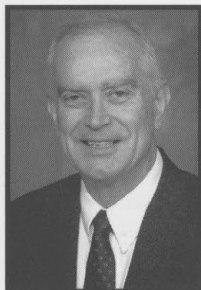
The Department of Athletics provides a competitive, diverse, equitable sports program in compliance with the applicable rules and regulations that creates opportunities for student-athletes to:

- * Earn a degree
- * Develop into ethical, well-rounded, civic-minded individuals
- * Achieve individual athletic potential

The Department of Athletics also strives to achieve, with character and integrity, a winning tradition that engenders:

- * University pride
- * Positive community relations
- * Institutional prestige
- * Quality sports entertainment

The values the Department of Athletics embraces to achieve the mission include: honesty, integrity, loyalty, sportsmanship and responsibility, as well as equity and respect for all students and staff regardless of ethnicity and/or gender.



Dr. Paul Gowens

Faculty Representative

Baylor, 1965

Dr. Paul Gowens, professor of economics and chair of the Athletic Advisory Council, is in his fifth year as Texas State University's NCAA Faculty Athletics Representative.

In addition to teaching at the university level for 30 years, Gowens served as dean of Texas State's College of Business Administration from 1984-1999 and as chair of the Department of Finance and Economics from 1980-1984.

He has also served as assistant dean and director of graduate business programs at Texas A&M University at Commerce, Director of the Center for Economic Education at West Texas A&M University, and head basketball coach at Corpus Christi's Flour Bluff High School.

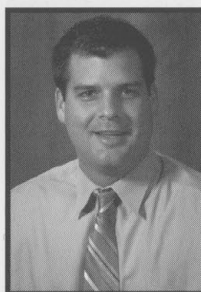
Gowens also spent 15 months in 1987-88 as provost of the ITM/TIEC cooperative education program in Malaysia.

Gowens has served as president of the Texas Council of Collegiate Education in Business, president of the Southwestern Society of Economists, and as a member of the board of directors of the Texas Council on Economic Education. His teaching and research have focused on applying economic theory to business decision-making.

As Texas State's Faculty Representative, Gowens chaired the NCAA Athletic Certification Self-Study Committee which led to the certification of Texas State's athletics program.

Gowens received his bachelor's degree in mathematics and economics in 1965 and his master's in education in 1968 from Baylor University. His Ph.D. in economics was conferred by the University of Mississippi in 1973.

He is married to the former Pat Stinson. They have two children, Ryan and Geoff.



Don Coryell

Associate Athletics Director/External Operations

Lamar, 1998

Don Coryell begins his second year on the Texas State University athletic department staff. Coryell was named the Associate Athletics Director for External Operations in 2004 after working the past four seasons at his alma mater, Lamar University.

At Texas State, Coryell is responsible for the athletic department's marketing and promotional campaigns, ticket operations, sponsorships and community relations. He is also the athletic department administrator for Texas State's soccer program as well as men's and women's golf programs.

Coryell, a former standout basketball player at Lamar, began his athletic administration career as a marketing specialist for the

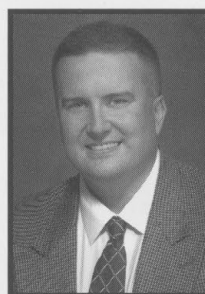
Cardinals. He was named Assistant Athletic Director for Development at Lamar in 2001.

The Beaumont native was responsible for all external affairs of the department, including fund-raising, marketing, promotions, sponsorships and community relations.

Additionally, he served as executive director of the Cardinal Club, the booster group for Lamar Athletics. He successfully headed the Cardinal Club Membership Drive that exceeded its goal of raising \$100,000.

Prior to returning to his alma mater, Coryell spent one season playing professional basketball in Ireland for the Rullman Flyers. He was a member of the all-star team and headed clinics for students from ages 5-18 at over 40 campuses.

A 1998 graduate of Lamar with a bachelor's degree in corporate communication, Coryell was named the team's most valuable player following his senior season. He played two years at Lamar after transferring from Angelina Junior College where he was a 1996 Academic All-American.



Tim McMurray

Associate Athletics Director/

Development and Communications

Lamar, 1992

Tim McMurray is in his sixth year at Texas State University and his second as Associate Athletics Director for Development and Communications.

In his current role, McMurray oversees the Bobcat Athletic Foundation (executive director), media relations, Strutters and is directly responsible for athletic major gifts. He is also responsible for the administration of the Bobcat baseball and softball programs.

In his previous role as Assistant Athletics Director for Development, McMurray helped generate agreements that have resulted in several major capital gifts. The gifts were given as part of the Bobcat Legacy Campaign, which has resulted in over \$19 million of athletic facility renovations and construction in the last four years. Accompanying this project is a brick paver and locker naming campaign adjacent to athletic facilities.

Additionally, Bobcat Athletic Foundation dollars raised has grown by 65 percent over the last two years and new members have grown by over 50 percent.

In addition to the Bobcat Stadium End Zone Complex, facility enhancement projects undertaken by the department and university include: a new athletic administration building, basketball and volleyball wing renovations, soccer complex enhancements, re-surfacing the track and a renovation of the Olympic sports wing. Phase I of the baseball and softball complex renovations began this summer.

McMurray came to Texas State in fall of 2000 from Lamar where he was an Assistant Athletic Director for Development. He handled all external affairs of the department, including fund-raising, marketing and promotions, sponsorships and community affairs. At Lamar, annual giving tripled over a two-year window and corporate sponsorship dollars more than doubled.

After four years in the Lamar Sports Information Office, McMurray made the transition to external affairs. He is a 1992 graduate of Lamar.

Additionally, he is a 2000 graduate of the NACDA Sports Management Institute.

McMurray and his wife, Vickie, reside in Kyle.



Tracy Shoemake

Associate Athletics Director/Internal Operations

Texas, 1990

Tracy Shoemake begins her second year as Texas State University's Associate Athletics Director for Internal Operations. Additionally, Shoemake serves as the Senior Women's Administrator.

Shoemake oversees the internal operations of the athletic department, including academics, compliance, student-athlete development, the athletic training program, strength and conditioning, video and equipment. She is also responsible for the administration of Texas State's track and field, cross country and women's tennis programs.

Shoemake joined the Texas State staff from the America East Conference. She had served as the Assistant Commissioner for Compliance since 1997 but had also handled numerous additional duties. She was the conference administrator for various America East Conference championships including men's basketball.

While with the conference, she coordinated all facets of NCAA governance structure and legislative process for the league membership. She both interpreted NCAA rules and regulations for the league's schools and enforced conference policies and processed NCAA secondary violations.

A native of New Braunfels, Shoemake handled compliance for two years at Northeastern University prior to joining the America East Conference staff. At Northeastern, she also served as the administrator for various sports programs.

From 1991 to 1995, Shoemake worked at the University of Houston, the first three years in athletic academic counseling and the last in compliance.

She is currently the chair of the NCAA Division I Legislative Review Interpretations Committee and this year begins a term on the NCAA Division I Volleyball Committee. She formerly served on the NCAA Division I Academics, Eligibility and Compliance Cabinet.

A 1990 graduate of the University of Texas with a bachelor's degree in liberal arts, Shoemake earned her master's in sports administration from Houston in 1993.



Debra Boughton

Assistant Athletics Director/Business Manager

Trinity, 1997

Debra Boughton is in her fourth year as an administrator with the Texas State University athletic department. This past spring she was elevated to the position of Assistant Athletics Director.

Boughton is responsible for a broad range of administrative ser-

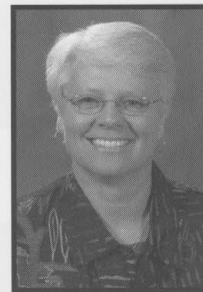
vices in the areas of budgets, business and personnel management. She is the department liaison to the University comptroller, accounting, budget and personnel departments.

During her tenure at Texas State, the Austin native has successfully transitioned the department to NACDA's (National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics) insurance program for improved student-athlete healthcare. Additionally, she provided successful oversight of the department's first charter bus contract in an effort to streamline and improve team transportation.

Boughton came to Texas State from Ohio University where she completed a master's in sports administration while working in the school's athletic department. She also worked for two years on the Experienced Audit Staff of Arthur Anderson's Assurance and Business Advisory Division.

Boughton earned a bachelor's in accounting in 1997 from Trinity University in San Antonio, while lettering four years on the women's soccer team. She was a four-time, all-conference selection and received Player of the Year honors as a senior. She served as a Graduate Research Assistant with the Trinity University Director of Accounting while earning her first master's degree in 1998.

The former Debra Hutcheson was married this past April to Dale Boughton.



Karen Chisum

Assistant Athletics Director

Texas State, 1972

Karen Chisum begins her 26th season as the Head Volleyball Coach of the defending Southland Conference champion Bobcats. Additionally, she begins her second year as an Assistant Athletics Director at Texas State University.

Under Chisum's leadership, Texas State has won the SLC regular-season title four times and captured three league tournament titles.

Chisum, a Texas State alumna, has compiled a 599-376-3 record and currently ranks ninth among active Division I coaches in victories. In 2003, she became one of only 14 active coaches to hit the 550 mark and with her first win in 2005 will eclipse the 600-win plateau.

The 2004 season marked the fourth appearance for Chisum in the NCAA Tournament as her 'Cats battled through the Southland Conference Tournament, upending regular-season co-champion Stephen F. Austin in the semifinals and Texas-Arlington in the championship match to receive the league's automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Since Texas State joined the Southland Conference in 1987, Chisum has guided the Bobcats to a top-three finish in the final regular-season standings in all but five seasons. For four consecutive years in the late 1980s and early '90s, the 'Cats played in the championship match of the Southland Conference Tournament.

Chisum has coached more than 42 all-conference performers. Fourteen Bobcats have earned first-team All-SLC honors during Chisum's tenure at Texas State.



Chris Elrod

Assistant Athletics Director/AAC Director

Texas, 1995

Beginning his first year as Texas State University's Assistant Director of Athletics for Academics and Director of Academic Student Services is Chris Elrod. In his new position, Elrod is responsible for coordinating academic programs and the academic progress of the university's 400 student-athletes.

Elrod joins the Texas State University staff from the University of Alabama where he was the Academic Program Advisor for the Crimson Tide football team. He has also served as an academic counselor in the athletic department at the University of Texas.

While at Alabama, Elrod was responsible for designing and implementing a comprehensive academic support program for the Crimson Tide's football student-athletes. Among his responsibilities was monitoring student-athletes' academic progress, creating a graduation progression plan and counseling student-athletes in regards to course selection. He also planned, scheduled and supervised a study table program for Alabama student-athletes.

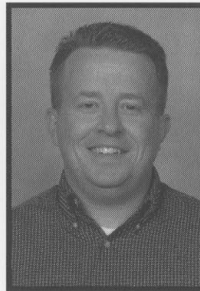
Prior to joining the Alabama staff in 2004, Elrod was the Academic Counselor for Football at Texas for three years. He counseled student-athletes regarding academic performance and progress. During his tenure, Elrod also oversaw the reorganization and staffing of Texas football's study table.

Elrod served as a graduate assistant in the University of Texas' Department of Kinesiology and Health while completing work toward a master's degree and also worked as an academic intern in Texas' athletic department for a year before being elevated to a fulltime position in 2001.

In addition to his experience in collegiate athletics, Elrod has worked as a history and physical education teacher at the middle school level in both the Granbury and Athens Independent School Districts in Texas.

In addition to his master's degree, Elrod also holds a bachelor's degree from Texas in kinesiology and is currently pursuing a doctorate degree in Higher Education Administration from UT.

Elrod and his wife Sandra have two children, Austin (three) and Allison, who was born in October of this year.



Scott Lazenby

Assistant Athletics Director/Compliance

Texas A&M, 1994

Scott Lazenby is in his fifth year at Texas State University directing the program's athletic compliance department. Earlier this year he was elevated to the position of Assistant Athletics Director.

In his role, Lazenby monitors the department's compliance with all NCAA and Southland Conference rules and regulations, and is a resource to coaches, student-athletes, boosters and those affected or interested in the rules.

Lazenby, who earned both his bachelor's and master's degrees in sports management from Texas A&M, came to Texas State from College Station.

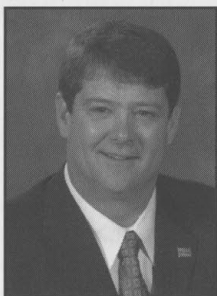
Lazenby worked as a Compliance Assistant at Texas A&M for one year, processing game reports, practice sheets, eligibility reports, participation reports and squad lists. In addition, he assisted the Education Coordinator with rules interpretations and overall compliance education for athletic staff, alumni and students. He also assisted the Monitoring Coordinator with daily responsibilities.

Prior to his work in the compliance office, Lazenby worked for two years in the academic offices of the department of athletics at Texas A&M.

Lazenby worked for two years as a Youth Activities Manager for Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines, and for three years as a Program Director at the Cypress Creek YMCA in Houston.

Lazenby is married to the former Holly Horton of Chatham, Ontario and they have a son, Hunter (three) and a daughter, Lillie, who was born this past August.

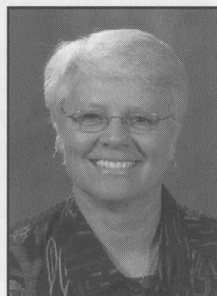
Texas State University Head Coaches



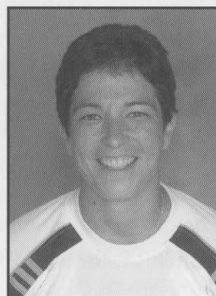
David Bailiff
Football Coach



Galina Bukharina
Track & Field Coach



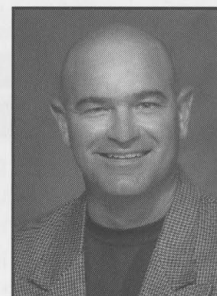
Karen Chisum
Volleyball Coach



Kat Conner
Soccer Coach



Suzanne Fox
Women's Basketball Coach



Ty Harrington
Baseball Coach



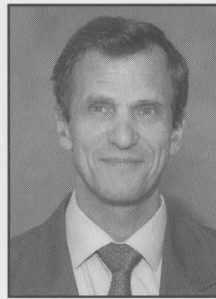
Dacia Mackey
Women's Golf Coach



Dennis Nutt
Men's Basketball Coach



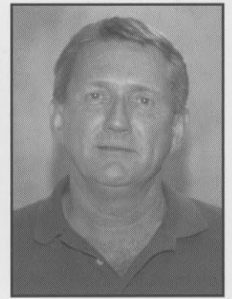
Tory Plunkett
Tennis Coach



Greg Viniar
Cross Country Coach

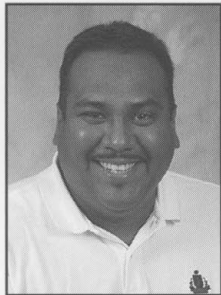


Ricci Woodard
Softball Coach

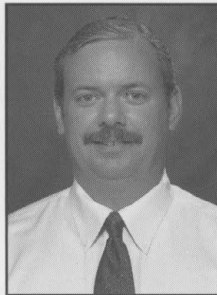


Bill Woodley
Men's Golf Coach

Texas State University Athletic Staff



Adam Alonzo
Assistant Director of
Facilities



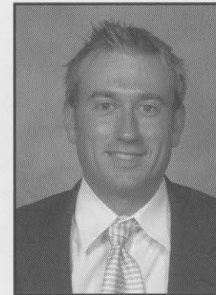
Kent Anderson
Athletic Videographer



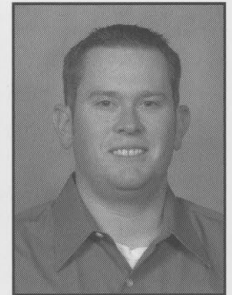
Susan Angell
Director of Strutters



Jason Barkemeyer
Student Development
Specialist



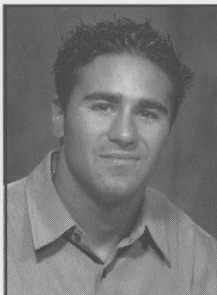
Erik Book
Ticket Manager



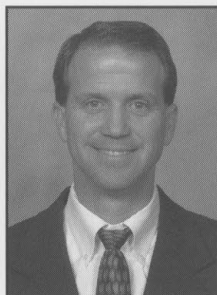
Josh Daume
Internal Operations
Coordinator



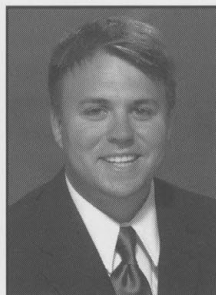
Ryan Eberman
Bobcat Athletic
Foundation Coordinator



Jerold Gaitan
Strength & Conditioning
Coach



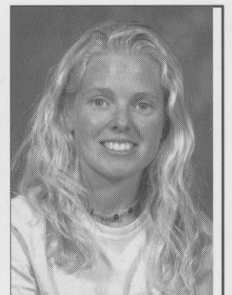
David Gish
Head Athletic Trainer



Derek Grice
Facilities & Game
Operations Director



Johanna Haley
Administrative Assistant/
Athletic Director



Carla Heffner
Assistant Athletic Trainer



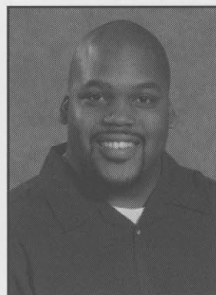
Laurie Hindson
Student Development
Specialist



Keithon Kerley
Associate Director
AAC



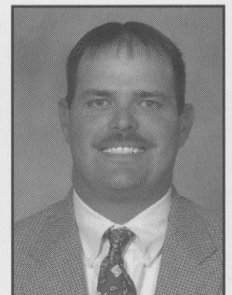
Erin Magee
Administrative Assistant/
Basketball



Bryan Miller
Marketing and Promotions
Director



Jill Ralph
Administrative Assistant/
Volleyball



Patrick Tate
Grounds Operations
Manager

TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL

The 2005-06 edition of the Bobcat Basketball Media Guide is a comprehensive source of information containing player and coaching staff biographies, statistics and historical reference material for use by the media covering Texas State basketball. For additional information about the Bobcat basketball program, contact the Texas State athletic media relations office at (512) 245-2966.

STRAHAN COLISEUM

Press row for Texas State University basketball games is located on the north side of the Strahan Coliseum court, across from the team benches. The media entrance to the arena is from the southeast corner of the coliseum. The southeast entrance is also used for Will Call pick up of credentials. Parking is located just off the southeast corner of the facility for media with proper credentials.

MEDIA & PHOTO CREDENTIALS

Credentials for Texas State home games are issued for working media only and must be requested through the media relations office, preferably in advance.

Only photographers on assignment from an accredited media agency will be issued credentials. Photographers are required to abide by the guidelines set forth by the NCAA on shooting limitations from the sidelines. Those not complying with the guidelines may be removed.

MEDIA SERVICES

Pregame packets including notes, statistics and programs will be available in the media room prior to tip-off. Timeout, halftime and final statistics, plus a running play-by-play and post-game notes will be provided.

Final statistics will be faxed via Texas State's broadcast system following the conclusion of every game.

TELEPHONES

A limited number of telephone lines are available for use on press row. There will be one courtesy line available for visiting teams' "official" radio station. Stations are writers wishing to have another line installed should make their own arrangements through Texas State Telcom Services at (512) 245-2525.

POST GAME INTERVIEWS

Following home games, Texas State head coach Dennis Nutt will return to the floor for a post-game radio interview. He will remain on the floor to handle any further media questions. Players will also be available after a cooling off period following each game. The Texas State locker room will not be open to the media prior to or after games.

PRINT MEDIA

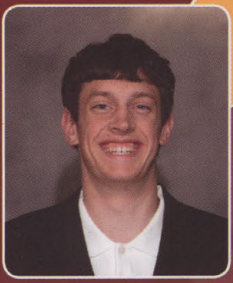
ASSOCIATED PRESS , 4851 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300, Dallas, TX 75244-6022	(972) 991-2100
Jamie Aron, Southwest Editor; Stephen Hawkins	fax: (972) 991-7207
AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN , P.O. Box 670, Austin, TX 78767	(800) 777-0833
John Bridges, Sports Editor; Kirk Bohls, Columnist	fax: (512) 445-3868
DALLAS MORNING NEWS , P.O. Box 655237, Dallas, TX 75265	(214) 977-8444
Dave Smith, Sports Editor	fax: (214) 651-0580
FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM , 400 W. 7th, Ft. Worth, TX 76102	(817) 390-7760
Celeste Williams, Sports Editor	fax: (817) 548-5599
HOUSTON CHRONICLE , 801 Texas Ave., Houston, TX 77002	(713) 220-7891
Dan Cunningham, Sports Editor	fax: (713) 220-7866
NEW BRAUNFELS HERALD-ZEITUNG , P.O. Drawer 311328	(830) 625-9144
Will Wright, Sports Editor	fax: (830) 625-1224
SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS , P.O. Box 2171, San Antonio, TX 78297	(800) 555-1551
Jerry Briggs, Sports Editor; Clint Hale, Beat Writer	fax: (210) 250-3351
SAN MARCOS DAILY RECORD , P.O. Box 1109, San Marcos, TX 78666	(512) 392-2458
Randy Stevens, Sports Editor; Whitney Day, Beat Writer	fax: (512) 392-1514
SEGUIN GAZETTE ENTERPRISE , P.O. Box 1200, Seguin, TX 78156-1200	(830) 379-5402
Jason Orts, Sports Editor	fax: (830) 379-8328
UNIVERSITY STAR , Texas State University, San Marcos, TX 78666	(512) 245-3489
Miguel Pena, Sports Editor	fax: (512) 245-3708

TELEVISION MEDIA

KABB-TV (FOX) , 4335 N.W. Loop 410, San Antonio, TX 78229	(210) 442-6353
Chuck Miketinac, Sports Anchor	fax: (210) 442-6333
KENS-TV (CBS) , 5400 Fredericksburg Road, San Antonio, TX 78229	(210) 366-5001
Joe Reinagel, Sports Anchor	fax: (210) 366-2716
KEYE-TV (CBS) , 100700 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758	(512) 490-2172
Skip Baldwin, Sports Anchor	fax: (512) 490-2111
KMOL-TV (NBC) , P.O. Box 2641 San Antonio 78299	(210) 226-5665
Don Harris, Sports Anchor	fax: (210) 224-9898
KSAT-TV (ABC) , 1408 North St. Mary's Street, San Antonio, TX 78215	(210) 351-1270
Greg Simmons, Sports Anchor	fax: (210) 351-1310
KTBC-TV (FOX) , 119 East 10th Street, Austin, TX 78701	(512) 474-5113
Dave Cody, Sports Anchor	fax: (512) 495-7060
KVUE-TV (ABC) , 3201 Steck Avenue, Austin, Texas 78757	(512) 459-2065
Mike Barnes, Sports	fax: (512) 533-2233
KXAN-TV (NBC) , P.O. Box 490, Austin, TX 78767	(512) 703-5214
Roger Wallace, Sports	fax: (512) 469-0630
News 8 Austin , 1708 Colorado Street, Austin, TX 78701	(512) 531-8860
Jeff Power, Sports	fax: (512) 531-1234

RADIO MEDIA

KGNB-AM , 1540 Loop 337, New Braunfels, TX 78130	(830) 625-7311
Joseph Casas, Sports	fax: (830) 625-7336
KLBJ-AM , 8309 North IH 35, Austin, TX 78753	(512) 832-4028
Ed Clements, Sports	fax: (512) 832-1579
KTSW-AM , Old Main — 106, 601 University Dr., San Marcos, TX 78666	(512) 245-3485
Cameron Kushwara, Sports Director; Brant Freeman (Play-by-Play)	fax: (512) 245-3732
KVET-AM , 3601 South Congress — Building F, Austin, TX 78704	(512) 236-2119
Craig Way, Sports	fax: (512) 684-7441
WOAI-AM , 6222 N.W. Interstate 10, San Antonio, TX 78201	(210) 736-9760
Don Harris, Sports	fax: (210) 735-8811

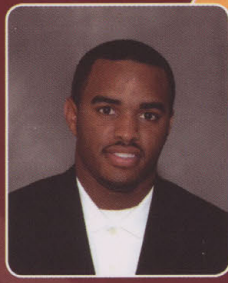


#0

Trevor Cook

C 6-9 210 Fr./HS

Coppell, Texas/Coppell HS

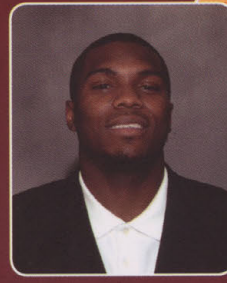


#1

Antwoine Blanchard

G 6-0 175 Jr./2L

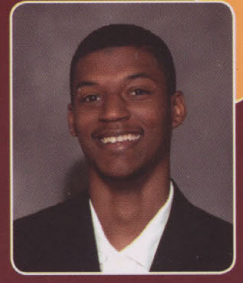
Little Rock, Ark./Parkview HS



#2

JuShay Rockett

F 6-5 225 Jr./TR

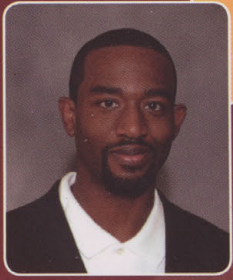
Long Beach, Calif./Cabrillo
HS/Western Arizona

#5

Jason Rogers

F 6-4 180 Fr./HS

Dallas, Texas/Madison HS



#10

Chris Langhorne

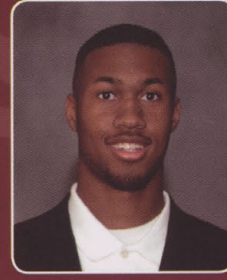
G 6-4 190 Sr./1L

Willingboro, N.J./Willingboro
HS/Eastern Utah

#11

Lance Burroughs

G 6-4 200 Sr./2L

South Lake, Texas/Carroll HS/
Colin County CC

#21

Brandon Bush

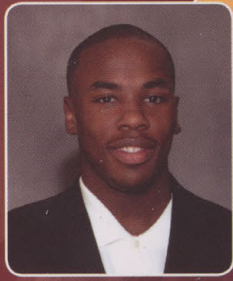
G 6-6 185 Fr./HS

Houston, Texas/
Mayde Creek HS

#22

C.J. Webster

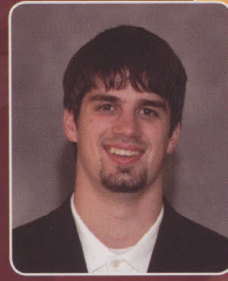
C 6-8 245 Fr./HS

Missouri City, Texas/
Marshall HS

#23

Jeremy Johnson

G 6-3 200 Jr./TR

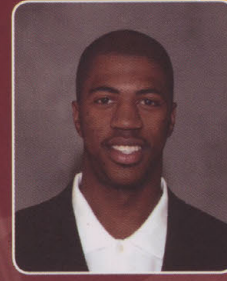
Oklahoma City, Okla./Northern
Oklahoma-Enid

#30

Clint Chasteen

F 6-5 200 So/SQ

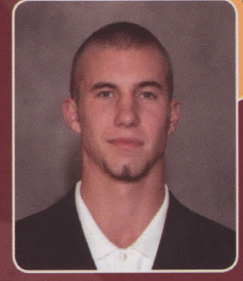
Coppell, Texas/Coppell HS



#34

Charles Dotson

F 6-5 215 Jr./TR

Humboldt, Tenn./Navarro
Junior College

#40

Dylan Moseley

F 6-8 215 Fr./HS

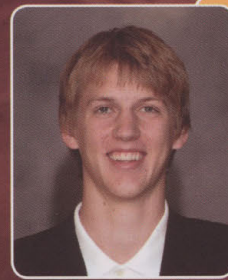
Frisco, Texas/Frisco HS



#44

Markee White

F 6-7 205 Sr./1L

Long Beach, Calif./Long Beach
Poly/LBCC

#50

Justin Neuhaus

C 6-10 215 Fr./HS

San Marcos, Texas/Hill
Country Christian**TEXAS**

STATE

Chris Langhorne

TEXAS ★ STATE

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2005-2006 SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
Nov. 9	ANGELO STATE (Exhibition)	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 19	at Utah Valley State	Orem, Utah	8:05 p.m.
Nov. 23	TEXAS-PERMIAN BASIN	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 26	at Arkansas-Little Rock	Little Rock, Ark.	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 1	SMU	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	7:05 p.m.
Dec. 10	ST. EDWARD'S	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Texas-Pan American	Edinburg, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Texas (FSN-Southwest)	Austin, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 30	TEXAS-TYLER	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 7	LAMAR *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Texas-Arlington *	Arlington, Texas	7:05 p.m.
Jan. 16	TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 19	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 21	SAM HOUSTON STATE *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 26	at Louisiana-Monroe *	Monroe, La.	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 28	at Northwestern State *	Natchitoches, La.	2:00 p.m.
Feb. 2	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 4	NICHOLLS STATE *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Lamar *	Beaumont, Texas	7:05 p.m.
Feb. 11	McNEESE STATE *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 13	at Southeastern Louisiana *	Hammond, La.	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 18	TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 23	at Sam Houston State *	Huntsville, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 25	at Stephen F. Austin *	Nacogdoches, Texas	4:00 p.m.
March 1	NORTHWESTERN STATE *	SAN MARCOS	7:00 p.m.
March 3	at Nicholls State *	Thibodaux, La.	6:00 p.m.
Mar. 6-12	at Southland Conference Classic		

All Times are CST. Home Games are **BOLD** *Denotes Southland Conference game.



Texas State University | SAN MARCOS
A member of the Texas State University System

Antwoine Blanchard

